

News-Based Indices on Country Fundamentals: Do They Help Explain Sovereign Credit Spread Fluctuations?

Research & Macro Strategy

News-Based Indices on Country Fundamentals: Do They Help Explain Sovereign Credit Spread Fluctuations?*

Abstract

Andras Fulop

ESSEC Business School

Zalan Kocsis

Magyar Nemzeti Bank

This paper revisits the discussion about the role that fundamentals play in asset prices using sovereign credit spread data. We augment the standard macroeconomic proxy set by text-based measures of country and global fundamentals from a database of Reuters news articles between 2007 and 2016. We use a novel methodology that matches fundamental topic expressions and directly links them to tonality and geography information within the text. Our approach resolves several problems of extant text mining methods. We verify that our news indices capture fundamental information within news articles and are uncorrelated with measures of liquidity and investor sentiment. These news indices explain a large part of sovereign credit spread changes not captured by traditional fundamental proxies and thus support a significantly larger

Keywords: financial media, textual data, regular expressions, sovereign credit risk

role for fundamentals. This additional information derives primarily from omitted expectations and concerns about global fundamentals. We also show that a large part of the covariance between the VIX index and sovereign spreads is

JEL classification: C8, E44, F34, G1, H63

related to these global fundamentals.

Acknowledgement

* We would like to thank Patrick Augustin for his insightful discussion of the paper and colleagues at ESSEC and MNB for useful comments. We are grateful for Attila Kurtosi for database programming and Varun Agrawal, Olena Chystiakova, Zsolt Szorfi for research assistance. The views expressed in the paper are those of the authors and do not represent the official stance of Magyar Nemzeti Bank.

About the authors



Andras Fulop

Andras Fulop is an Associate Professor of Finance at ESSEC Business School, Paris. He joined the faculty in 2006 after receiving a Ph.D. in finance from the Rotman School of Management, University of Toronto. His current research focuses on Bayesian Econometrics and Sequential Monte Carlo Techniques, Portfolio credit risk modeling, and empirical examination of liquidity in credit derivative markets. He has published in academic journals such as the Review of Financial Studies, Journal of Business and Economic Statistics or the Journal of Econometrics.



Zalan Kocsis

Zalan Kocsis is currently a Senior Economist at Magyar Nemzeti Bank, the central bank of Hungary. He works in the area of financial market monitoring with a core activity of applied research on fixed income, FX and derivative markets. He also regularly contributes to policy papers and has developed several data-intensive market monitoring tools for management information. Previously he worked for Halifax Bank of Scotland (London, UK) and the Government Debt Management Agency (Budapest, Hungary).

1 Introduction

One of the basic questions of the macro-finance literature is the extent to which asset price movements can be explained by the arrival of fundamental information. Ross (1989) showed that in a no-arbitrage framework asset price volatility should be determined by fundamental news flow relating to the asset value. However, empirical work had trouble explaining asset price volatility by fundamental news only, both on the corporate and on the aggregate macroeconomic level (Officer, 1973; Roll, 1988; Schwert, 1989). This has led to considerable efforts in research to develop theories for non-fundamental sources of price fluctuations.¹

Our paper relates to this general discussion with respect to the pricing of sovereign credit spreads: sovereign bond spreads and sovereign credit default swap (CDS) spreads. Both spreads include a default risk component, which compensates holders of risky sovereign bonds and CDS protection sellers for potential losses incurred in case the sovereign defaults. Default risk is partly rooted in domestic fundamentals as argued by theory² and confirmed by findings of the empirical literature beginning with Edwards (1983). However, both the default risk component and sizable risk premia in sovereign spreads have been shown to be strongly related to external shocks, liquidity and risk pricing, which have weaker ties to fundamentals.³

The relative role that empirical papers attribute to fundamentals has varied by the data sample and empirical methodology used. Domestic fundamentals were usually found important in studies examining the variation of levels of sovereign spreads, whereas global factors and non-fundamentals appeared to be more important in explaining their changes. Our data corroborate these findings: even at the low, quarterly, frequency the macroeconomic variables commonly used to proxy fundamentals explain a minor, less than 10 percent, share of both sovereign CDS and bond spread changes.

We claim that the small explanatory power attributed to fundamentals could be a consequence of the inadequacy of such proxies to fully account for fundamentals.⁴ Some aspects of

¹Non-fundamental price movements may originate from self-fulfilling beliefs about other investors (Diamond and Dybvig, 1983; Calvo, 2002), liquidity shocks (Allen and Gale, 2000; Brunnermeier and Pedersen, 2008) or other factors resulting in rational and speculative bubbles (see Shiller et al., 2014, for further references).

²A central prediction of this literature beginning with Eaton and Gersovitz (1981) is that a deterioration in the fiscal position (higher debt) and real economic growth both provide incentives for governments to choose default over debt repayment. A weak external position (low currency reserves, high current account deficits and foreign exchange debt) increases vulnerability to self-fulfulling funding crises (Calvo and Mendoza, 1996; Cole and Kehoe, 1996; Sachs, Tornell and Velasco, 1996). Fundamentals of the domestic banking system are important due to potential bailout costs (Dieckmann and Plank, 2011; Acharya, Drechsler and Schnabl, 2014). Political-institutional fundamentals also have an effect on fiscal conduct and sovereign credit risk as discussed by a vast literature strand (see Gaspar, Gupta and Mulas-Granados, 2017).

³External shocks may originate from both fundamentals or non-fundamentals (categorizations and empirical reviews are provided in Moser, 2003; Corsetti, Pericoli and Sbracia, 2005). Empirical findings of fundamental links due to trade spillovers and US interest rates have been mixed. Some recent papers however reported significant spillover effects from the US real economy (Dooley and Hutchison, 2009; Augustin and Tédongap, 2016). (Augustin (2014) provides further discussion and references.) Studies investigating liquidity and risk pricing (also referred to as risk appetite or investor sentiment) within spreads usually defined these factors as being distinct from fundamentals (see e.g. Beber, Brandt and Kavajecz (2008) and Favero, Pagano and Von Thadden (2010) in case of liquidity risk and Eichengreen and Mody (1998), Baek, Bandopadhyaya and Du (2005), González-Rozada and Yeyati (2008) with regard to risk pricing.)

⁴We define the fundamental component as the component relating to the future expected path of country

fundamentals cannot well be measured (e.g. economic policy announcements, government funding liquidity), and most available proxies of fundamentals are backward-looking in nature and do not recover the expectations elements (neither baseline expectations nor tail risks) that are central to asset pricing.

To address this claim, in this paper we investigate the effect of fundamentals on sovereign credit spread changes by augmenting the traditional proxy set with text-based measures of the fundamental information flow created directly from articles of the Reuters news archive between 2007 and 2016. Financial news agencies, competing to serve their audience of investors, arguably write about all aspects of fundamentals that they perceive relevant for asset pricing. Hence, the news flow they generate is likely to contain information about asset prices missing from traditional macro variables. News coverage extends to both real and potential policy announcements, expectations regarding the outlook for fundamentals including possible adverse scenarios.

The idea of extracting information from financial media and using these to explain prices in various asset markets is not new (e.g. Roll, 1988, already used Dow Jones News Wire and Wall Street Journal stories between 1982 and 1987 to control for firm-specific fundamentals). In the past decade, however, increasing computational capacity and availability of text resources triggered a boom in research analyzing textual data using automated text mining techniques.

There are two key types of information extracted by textual analysis: topics (i.e. what is the text about) and tonality (whether the text reflects optimism/pessimism) both of which we need to explain asset price changes (topics to identify which country fundamentals are mentioned and tonality to identify its improvement or deterioration).⁵

It is easier to create topical indices, because most topics can be grasped by a few characteristic keywords. Consequently, the common approach runs search queries for these topical keywords and aggregates query matches into topical time series indices.⁶

Extracting the tonality of texts is more difficult. The widespread methodological approach is to use large, predefined dictionaries that classify adjectives into positive/negative categories. Documents can then be assigned a tonality score based on the particular set of words appearing within the document (the seminal paper in finance is Tetlock (2007) in this regard).⁷ One

and global fundamentals, including the distributional assumptions about this path. This definition incorporates elements of uncertainty (about fundamentals) including tail risk scenarios. Non-fundamentals are then restricted to time-variations in pricing of risks, and non-informational trading due to liquidity shocks or expectations rooted in reasons independent of fundamentals.

⁵We use tonality in a wider sense than sometimes seen in the literature. Instead of denoting a general sentiment of the text, we define tonality as the textual information that identifies the direction of change of fundamentals.

⁶An influential example is the Economic Policy Uncertainty index of Baker, Bloom and Davis (2016) extracted from US news archives, which has been used in several finance applications as an indication of uncertainty concerning the economy and policymaking. In the sovereign credit literature, several authors have used keyword searches to grasp various aspects of the eurozone crisis (Cesare et al., 2012; Mohl and Sondermann, 2013). In an application related to ours Gomes and Taamouti (2016) extract fundamental indices from Google searches.

⁷A series of papers on equity markets used such tonality indices to examine whether their predictive ability is temporary (indicative of no fundamental information) or persistent (indicating fundamental content). The findings were mixed: Tetlock, Saar-Tsechansky and Macskassy (2008) and Ferguson et al. (2015) found persistent effects, whereas results of Tetlock (2007) and Da, Engelberg and Gao (2011) pointed to news mostly representing market sentiment. Looking at sovereign yields, Dergiades, Milas and Panagiotidis (2014) found that social media hits on the keywords related to the Greek crisis had short-run predictive power.

problem with such full text tonality measures is that they become ambiguous if there are several relevant topics within a text (e.g. an article discussing an improving US real economy may also refer to a worsening current account or contrast the US improvement with a deteriorating economy elsewhere). Another basic and often noted problem with predefined dictionaries is that tonality words are context-specific: some words may have a positive connotation in one context but may be irrelevant in others.⁸ Moreover, some of the most important verbs and adjectives that determine tonality signs depend on the specific topical expression (e.g. 'increase' and 'high' denote improvement of real economy fundamentals if the topical expressions is 'employment' but a deterioration if it is 'unemployment').

Our approach aims to provide a remedy for these problems. Namely, we define search queries that jointly match topical and tonality keywords within articles relying on a technique using so-called regular expressions. We use this method to identify fundamental topic expressions, assign each a tonality score based on tonality expressions close by and link such topic – tonality pairs to the closest geographical keyword. We explicitly define and search for topic and tonality expression pairs, which ensures taking into account the context- and expression-dependence of word tonality. Extracting expressions this way also overcomes the ambiguity problem, because it permits identifying several topic-tonality pairs within each text. The method is detailed in Section 3 and appendices.

We use this approach to find fundamental expression matches within news articles, each such match being a triplet of fundamental topic – tonality score – geography. We aggregate the tonality scores of these triplets to construct time series indices of seven different fundamental topics (real economy; external position; fiscal solvency; government funding liquidity; financial sector health; political-institutional strength; monetary policy stance) for a large cross-section of geographical units (88 countries and 11 regions).

Our news indices are by construction related to fundamentals because each expression contains topical keywords identifying one of the seven fundamental categories. The only way the indices will differ from zero is having articles in which (topical) keywords related to fundamentals are matched. Nevertheless it is still an empirical issue to test, whether the indices are successful

⁸Realizing this caveat, several authors created dictionaries, which were more customized to their specific applications. Loughran and McDonald (2011) created a dictionary for finance contexts. Other papers used word sets designed for the areas of monetary policy and financial stability (Lucca and Trebbi, 2009; Hansen and McMahon, 2016; Correa et al., 2017).

⁹Some papers in the finance literature have simultaneously extracted tonality and topic information, but using other methods. Beetsma et al. (2013) and Ehrmann et al. (2014) manually labelled tonality after filtering news for relevant topics, which was possible as these studies worked with a relatively small news sample. Born, Ehrmann and Fratzscher (2014) and Liu (2014) instead used automatic tonality classification methods, however, tonality in these cases was again linked to full articles. Closest to our approach are Lucca and Trebbi (2009), Hansen and McMahon (2016) and Tobback, Nardelli and Martens (2017), which first match sentences that are relevant by topic, and then value the tonality of sentences based on learning algorithms. Although these papers do adapt tonality words that are specific to the context they analyze, these tonality words are not linked to the specific topical keywords. Our approach is more appropriate in applications (certainly our case), where tonality keywords receive their sign subject to the topical keywords they connect with.

¹⁰This is crucial for identifying the motives behind asset price changes. Journalists will write news articles about changing fundamentals if that is interesting for investors, i.e. if it is relevant for asset pricing. However they will also write news stories about changing asset prices even if there was no identifiable fundamental explanation

in picking up enough fundamental expressions within texts and that they correctly return tonality information. In Section 5 we document that the constructed news indices are significantly correlated with other proxies of fundamentals derived from a large data set on macroeconomic announcements and surveys available from Bloomberg. Further, to show that it is really fundamental information that our indices measure, we examine the correlations between our news indices and two proxies of non-fundamental sources of price variation identified in the literature, the noise index proposed by Hu, Pan and Wang (2013) and the sentiment index of Baker and Wurgler (2006) and we find them to be insignificant.

Returning to our primary research question, we test the explanatory power of our news indices in panel regressions of sovereign credit spread changes in the 2007-2016 period on a cross-section of 58 emerging market and developed countries. Our key finding is that allowing for news dramatically increases the proportion of spread changes that can be explained by fundamentals. This suggests that the underestimation of the fundamental information flow when one only uses traditional macro variables is quantitatively significant. Further, we find that the relationship between fundamental news and CDS spread changes is mainly expressed through the global component of news. We also find that fundamental news can account for a significant fraction of the covariation between sovereign CDS spread changes and the VIX index, previously documented in the literature.¹¹

The paper is structured as follows. The next section presents the data used including some basic properties of the news data set. Section 3 provides more details on our methodology through several working examples. Section 4 describes properties of the constructed news indices. Section 5 assesses the validity of the constructed news indices as proxies for fundamentals. In Section 6 we test the explanatory power of our news indices in panel regressions of sovereign credit spreads. The last section summarizes the contributions of our research.

2 Data

We use several data sets in our analysis:

- news article texts (Reuters)
- traditional macroeconomic data (World Bank, IMF)

for these. Even if the article mentions some background to observed price changes, these could still be non-fundamental in nature (some often seen examples are: references to general risk aversion/risk appetite: e.g 'dollar stronger on investor fears'; references to price changes in other asset classes: e.g 'increasing Greek spreads hit the euro'; 'prices reversing previous movements'; investor profit-taking; investors closing out or opening new positions; interviewing traders who refer to technical trading rules). The problem is that these non-fundamental stories can contain verbs and adjectives that relate to positive or negative tonality in a more general sense. Our method avoids (false positive) matches in these cases, because fundamental topic keywords are missing from these non-fundamental statements. Our approach only takes tonality keywords into account, when they are sufficiently close to keywords identifying fundamental topics.

¹¹The VIX index displays strong correlations with the common component of sovereign spreads (e.g. McGuire and Schrijvers, 2003; Ang and Longstaff, 2011) and their coefficient estimates are usually significantly positive in sovereign spread regressions (Hilscher and Nosbusch, 2010; Alper, Forni and Gerard, 2013; Paniagua, Sapena and Tamarit, 2016, to cite just a few).

- macroeconomic announcements and economist surveys (Bloomberg)
- financial indicators (Bloomberg and Datastream)
- various other indices compiled by other researchers

We first describe macroeconomic and financial data sources and turn to news article texts in the second part of this section. Other indices used are described in later sections when they are used.

2.1 Macroeconomic and financial data

We use the three types of sovereign credit spread indicators that have most often been used in the empirical literature. Our primary measure are CMA sovereign CDS spreads sourced from Bloomberg. These have the benefit that they are available for a large cross-section of countries. A drawback is that, for several sovereigns including many developed countries CDS spread time series quotes began later than the start of our news sample (notably during 2007 or early 2008). For robustness purposes therefore, we also estimate each panel regression on dollar- or eurodenominated bond spreads which are based on the JP Morgan EMBI Global bond spreads (sourced from Datastream) for emerging markets and interest rate spreads compared to the German Bunds for eurozone countries (sourced from Bloomberg).

We choose (traditional) macroeconomic variables in line with the empirical sovereign risk literature beginning with the paper of Edwards (1983), which first used regressions of sovereign credit spreads on macroeconomic variables¹², and followed by a vast number of studies since. We use a quarterly frequency, because some of the most important variables are available at this frequency.

In particular, we use panel data on real GDP growth; current account to GDP ratios; reserves to GDP ratios; IMF WEO 1-year-ahead projected fiscal balance to GDP ratios; public debt ratios and per capital GDP. As a measure of the global economic outlook we use IMF WEO 1-year-ahead world real GDP growth rate projections. IMF World Economic Outlook projections are available bi-annually, per capita GDP levels are available annually: these are interpolated to quarterly frequency.

We also added Bloomberg macroeconomic announcements and survey data to our analysis (data of 'ECO' screens). This is useful to gauge the daily surprises in macroeconomic announcements in comparisons with our news index measures. To make Bloomberg published indicators comparable across countries and indicators, we use their normalized form, i.e. subtracting the 2007-2016 sample means and scaling by standard deviation. When we form the surprise component (actual value minus survey), the means drop out. Formally, for an indicator type j, country i, the surprise value on day t, is calculated according to:

¹²Earlier empirical papers on sovereign credit risk used observations of debt restructuring as dependents in logistic regressions (see McFadden et al., 1985, and references therein).

$$X_{ijt}^{(surprise)} = SIGN_{Xj} \frac{X_{ijt}^{(actual)} - X_{ijt}^{(survey)}}{\sigma_{X_{ij,2007-2016}}}.$$
 (1)

The nominal value of the surprise (actual minus survey value) is scaled by the 2007-2016 standard deviation of the given indicator of the given country. The surprises are adjusted for the sign $(SIGN_{Xj})$ to be in line with our news tonality indicators: an increase denoting improvements, a decrease denoting deterioration.

We use aggregates of the so-created daily series for two categories: REAL (relating to real economic growth) and EXTERN (external position). When no BBG publications (with surveys) are available for a given country and category, the surprise index takes the value of zero.

Regarding global financial indicators we again refer to the empirical literature and two financial market indicators, the CBOE VIX index and the CSI US corporate BBB/Baa yield to Treasury spreads (high yield spreads), which have often been used in empirical research to proxy fluctuations in risk pricing and investor sentiment.

Appendix A lists macroeconomic and financial data sources.

2.2 The news data set

The news indices we create are based on the body of news article items in the Reuters news archives. At the time of writing the Reuters news archives is publicly available online¹³ and spans the period between the beginning of 2007 up to the current date. The news sample we use ends on 31 October 2016. The news data set contains about 3.9 million articles in this period – after removing articles without date stamps or text bodies.

The reason that we chose the Reuters news archives is that it contains a large, publicly accessibly, edited text corpus with news items that target and reach global investors. Reuters has a large number of news items relevant in terms of containing information about country fundamentals, which is important for the construction of meaningful news indices. Google search or social media (Facebook, Twitter) data may be magnitudes larger in gross size but they have the disadvantage of a very low hit ratio of relevant information for institutional investors. Among the relevant large financial media outlets, Reuters is one of the most read news agencies. Reuters – along with Bloomberg and CNBC – are more focused on the interests of non-retail,

¹³http://uk.reuters.com/resources/archive/uk/

¹⁴Several authors use such data sets for analyzing retail investments in corporate shares (e.g. Da, Engelberg and Gao, 2011; Joseph, Wintoki and Zhang, 2011). A natural filtering choice in those papers is to only consider search/text items that mention a given corporate name or identifier. The analogous mentioning of country names to proxy sovereign risk would not be as efficient a filter in social media or Google search data (e.g. searches on Greece could reflect seasonal effects of summer holidays). Further, those studies primarily target local retail investors, which is appropriate in equity markets, however, for our purposes non-retail, global investors matter more since they constitute the relevant investor group on both sovereign CDS and international bond markets. There have been attempts to use such textual inputs in sovereign credit applications (Dergiades, Milas and Panagiotidis, 2014; Cesare et al., 2012), but news texts have been more popular in this area.

Table 1: Descriptive statistics of filtered news data

| | Subsamples | Number of news items | Daily average of news items | Standard deviation of daily news items | Std.dev.of daily news items based on weekly moving averages ^a | Total Reuters news / filtered news |
|--------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Total | | 1042109 | 290 | 161 | 61 | 3.75 |
| years | 2007 | 83952 | 230 | 119 | 34 | 4.53 |
| | 2008 | 120607 | 330 | 176 | 64 | 3.46 |
| | 2009 | 119972 | 329 | 177 | 53 | 3.73 |
| | 2010 | 106940 | 293 | 153 | 36 | 3.60 |
| | 2011 | 120454 | 330 | 171 | 44 | 3.41 |
| | 2012 | 130448 | 356 | 192 | 51 | 3.25 |
| | 2013 | 102956 | 282 | 150 | 39 | 3.49 |
| | 2014 | 94335 | 258 | 130 | 33 | 3.91 |
| | 2015 | 91265 | 250 | 136 | 39 | 4.05 |
| | 2016 | 71180 | 233 | 123 | 28 | 4.86 |
| months | January | 85097 | 275 | 157 | 66 | 3.67 |
| | February | 85693 | 303 | 156 | 55 | 3.84 |
| | March | 94303 | 304 | 164 | 58 | 3.64 |
| | April | 86281 | 288 | 160 | 57 | 3.89 |
| | May | 86626 | 279 | 154 | 50 | 4.07 |
| | June | 89024 | 297 | 162 | 58 | 3.61 |
| | July | 85196 | 275 | 151 | 51 | 3.91 |
| | August | 81302 | 262 | 144 | 46 | 4.02 |
| | September | 90584 | 302 | 163 | 56 | 3.55 |
| | October | 98408 | 317 | 173 | 67 | 3.75 |
| | November | 84634 | 313 | 170 | 57 | 3.73 |
| | December | 74961 | 269 | 164 | 78 | 3.33 |
| days | Monday | 173285 | 337 | 85 | 61 | 3.65 |
| | Tuesday | 194056 | 378 | 101 | 61 | 3.65 |
| | Wednesday | 204598 | 399 | 88 | 61 | 3.65 |
| | Thursday | 209248 | 408 | 95 | 61 | 3.69 |
| | Friday | 187739 | 366 | 91 | 61 | 3.63 |
| | Saturday | 34000 | 66 | 19 | 61 | 5.23 |
| | Sunday | 39183 | 76 | 22 | 61 | 4.85 |

Sources: Reuters news archives and authors' calculations.

Notes: Descriptive statistics of news items filtered by relevance and duplication.

global investors (the investor group relevant in sovereign credit markets) than other popular financial media sources such as the Financial Times or The Wall Street Journal.

Even the Reuters news data set has only about one in five articles that contain relevant information about country fundamentals. Much of the remaining articles are about individual companies that are not relevant on the macroeconomic scale or about non-economics topics such as sports, entertainment, technology, etc. After preprocessing the data we remove irrelevant news items as well as duplicate versions of news as described in Appendix B. The removal of irrelevant and duplicate items reduces the number of articles to roughly a million news items or about 300 items a day, 2000 a week.

Descriptive analysis of the news data set reveals some important features (see Table 1). There is a considerable seasonality in published news items according mainly to the day of the week: daily news counts on weekends are about a fifth of those on working days (there is no considerable heterogeneity between working days or the two days of the weekend – reported in the

^a Weekly moving average applied to the filtered daily news count series. This removes intra-week variation but still accounts for inter-week variations.

bottom panel of the table). There are relatively more relevant items on weekdays, as sports and entertainment make up a larger share of news on weekends. A weekly moving average reduces variance significantly due to this seasonality. The moving average has a standard deviation of 61 news items in contrast to the raw series standard deviation of 161 items.

Both the number of total published news and relevant news items related are affected by holiday seasons (news counts decrease in December and in summer months), however, as Table 1 reveals, this is of a considerably smaller source of variation. News publication aggregates have fluctuated across the years, with news counts increasing during the crisis years, 2008-2009 and 2011-2012. Most of the increase in total news in these periods is due to the increase in relevance filtered news items (in these periods the ratio of total/filtered news decreases, see last column of Table 1). Presuming that Reuters closely follows changing investor interests, investors have spent more of their time in these periods trying to stay informed about news on macro fundamentals relative to company-specific news and news related to leisure.

3 News index methodology

To construct the fundamental news indices we proceed in two steps. In the first step (discussed next), we identify fundamental expression matches within all news articles. Each of these expressions are a triplet of a fundamental topic, a tonality score and a geographic reference. In the second step (discussed at the end of the section), we aggregate tonality scores to recover news index time series for each fundamental of each geographical unit.

3.1 Matching fundamental expressions

The triplets of fundamental news expressions contain a tonality score (integers in the range [-3,3]), a geographic reference (one of 88 countries and 11 regions, see Appendix table C.3 for a listing), and fundamental topic reference to one of the following seven concepts:

- REAL: real economic growth and level of development (e.g. real GDP growth, GDP per capita, industrial output, housing market, household consumption, retail sales, labor market developments, references to recession, economic crisis)
- EXTERN: external position (e.g. exports, imports, current account balance, currency reserves, external debt stock to GDP)
- FISCAL: fiscal sustainability (e.g. taxes, government spending, fiscal balance, public debt ratio)
- FUND_LIQ: government funding liquidity (e.g. demand at bond auctions, oncoming debt obligations, repayments, roll over risk, maturity structure and FX share of debt, availability of international official lending and disbursements of foreign aid)

- BANK: financial sector health (e.g. capital adequacy, ROA, ROE, NPLs, balance sheet mismatches, funding liquidity, liquidity injections, bank bailouts)
- POL_INST: political stability, institutional strength (e.g elections, minority government, government or coalition breakdowns, political crisis, coups, revolution, terrorism; strength of market institutions and democratic institutions, rule of law, transparency, corruption)
- MON_POL: monetary policy stance (e.g. central bank rate changes, hawkish-dovish stance, quantitative easing, liquidity injections, FX market interventions)

Regarding tonality, a positive sign denotes improvement in each of the first six categories. Regarding monetary policy, positive sign is defined as easing monetary conditions (increasing quantitative easing, but decreasing interest rates). Conversely, tonality is negative for deterioration of fundamentals and it is zero in case of expressions where the tone is ambiguous or neutral. 1516

Fundamental expression definitions specify the topic and tonality keywords and their joining rules. Each fundamental expression definition consists of 1-4 expression elements (usually one refers to tonality the others identify the topic) and an expression rule that specifies how far the expression elements can be from each other and whether or not the order that expression elements appear in matters. Definitions of all fundamental expressions are listed in Tables C.5 and C.6 of Appendix C.

We present the procedure of matching fundamental topics and tonality in news articles on a couple of working examples. We turn to adding geographic references later.

3.2 Example 1: simple expression on the housing market

The first fundamental expression in Table C.5 aims to match sentences that refer to a housing market bubble bursting. Whenever such an expression is found in an article, this registers a negative score for the REAL fundamental of the respective country, since housing market busts represent an adverse development in the real economy.

The expression has two elements (1) 'N_HOUSE' which is a synonym label (explained below) and (2) 'bust|burst' which represents either of the words 'bust' or 'burst'. The expression also has an expression rule that specifies that 'N_HOUSE' and 'bust|burst' can be a maximum of three words apart.¹⁷

¹⁵Most fundamental expressions have a tonality score of either +2 or -2, but we use some modifiers to differentiate between less and more intensive expressions for tone (e.g. reference to a small increase in GDP would receive '+1' vs '+3' for a huge increase).

¹⁶Precise definitions of fundamental categories expressions and their signs are provided in our Coding Guide, which is available in the online appendix. We developed these definitions through several rounds of iterations of independently, manually labelling documents with research assistants and discussing ambiguities when checking inconsistencies between manual labels. The definitions of fundamentals also form the basis for our fundamental expression rules.

¹⁷These rules are coded as four argument functions: the first two arguments specify the expression elements; the third represents constituent ordering (either 1: elements only in the order of function arguments or 2: reverse

The example highlights the two key ideas of our methodology with which we aim to accommodate the flexibility of language:

- First, we operate with a large set of synonym labels, such as 'N_HOUSE' in the example. These labels represent synonymous words or n-grams that are often used interchangeably in financial news. The labels are inserted into news articles in front of the synonyms that they represent. For example, the label 'N_HOUSE' would be inserted in front of the nouns 'house', 'housing', 'dwelling', 'property' and the bi-gram 'real estate' and plural forms of these, thus representing a total of 9 n-grams. This is useful because 'N_HOUSE' can then be a shorthand for 'house | houses | housing | dwelling ...' in expression rules. The complete enumeration of the 9 n-grams is impractical and all the more so, because these synonyms are part of several other expressions as well. Further, many verbal and adjective synonym lists are much longer then the list encompassed by 'N_HOUSE' and are more frequent elements of fundamental expressions.¹⁸ All synonym labels are listed in Table C.1 and their elements in Table C.2 and Table C.3.
- The second idea is to have distance rules for expression elements, which is the key to linking fundamental topics (e.g. reference to the housing market) to their tonality expressions (e.g. bust or burst: as being an adverse development). These rules are flexible enough to capture expressions even when there are other words that wedge in between expression elements (it will match phrases 'housing (bubble has|will) burst', 'property (market) bust' and so on) without the need to specify such interim words. For this simple example explicit listing is perhaps only cumbersome. However, for expressions that involve 3-4 elements and possibly span long sentences, explicitly defining exact phrases becomes infeasible. On the other hand, expression rules provide a limit to the maximum distance that expression elements can be. This is important because the closer expression elements are to each other the more probable that they are in the proper semantic relationship: e.g that the words 'bust' or 'burst' really appear in the text referring to the housing market.

3.3 Example 2: more complex expression on the housing market

A more complex expression, and one that is more representative of most fundamental expressions that we use, is shown in Figure 1. In contrast to the previous example, this expression aims to

order possible); and the fourth argument specifies maximum distance (0: Maximum three words in between and no commas, no full stops, no paragraph breaks. 1: Maximum ten words in between and no full stops, no paragraph breaks. 2: Maximum fifteen words in between and no full stops, no paragraph breaks. 3: any number of words in between but no paragraph breaks.).

For this example the expression code is (p1,p2,1,0) which stands for p1: 'N_HOUSE', p2: 'bust|burst', 1: only this order, 0: maximum three words and no punctuation marks in between. Technically this code is converted into the regular expression:

[&]quot;(N_{HOUSE})(([A-OQ-z]\w*\s){0,3}?)(bust|burst)".

¹⁸Consider for instance synonyms of the verb 'increase' that are captured by the synonym label 'V_RISE'. 'Increase' and its synonyms are very frequent in financial news and may denote tonality for several fundamental topics from GDP growth rates to central bank rates, government debt or political instability to name just a few.

FUNDAMENTAL EXPRESSION either order; max 10 words apart within sentence fixed order; max. 3 words apart, within clause COMPONENT1 COMPONENT2 COMPONENT3 N HOUSE V ACCELERATE constructions auicken accelerate building V_RISE fasten rapid hasten speed house sales V_RAISE heat perk up V_IMPROVE housing gather steam V PLEASE real estate market dwelling V STRENGTHEN sector N NUMBER V_SURPASS property good positive favorable A_GOOD2 A GOODÍ indicato strong decent reassuring A_GOOD0 A_BETTER numbers benign data A_LARGE2 A LARGE1 A HIGHER

Figure 1: Example of a positive real economy expression

Notes: This specific example refers to an improvement in the housing market. The first two components of the expression encompass a variety of ways to refer to the housing market and its indicators, whereas the third component represents ways to refer to an improvement, increase (verbs) or an improved, increased state (adjectives).

This fundamental expression is matched in articles where each of the three components are found (within the specified word distance bounds and in the given word ordering). Namely, the first component (the label 'N_HOUSE') has to be a maximum three words away from any of the 7 elements of the second component and either of the first two components has to be maximum 10 words away from any elements of the third component.

As seen here, expression elements may be words (e.g. 'construction', 'market') or they may be labels (e.g. 'N_HOUSE', 'V_RISE', 'A_BETTER'). Labels are inserted into the text in front of synonymous words. Labels serve to condense such synonym lists and thus make expression rules simpler. The figure shows the synonym lists for four labels.

recover more general references to the housing market or its indicators improving, increasing or generally being mentioned together with adjectives that reflect an improved or increased state. To arrive at specific statements about favorable conditions in the housing market we need references to the housing market or its indicators (accomplished by components 1 and 2) and adjectives or verbs that refer to their state (component 3).

Again we use synonym labels to cut the list of synonymous ways to refer to housing indicators shorter: we insert the synonym labels 'N_HOUSE' in front of the words mentioned above and 'N_NUMBER' in front of words referring to synonyms of indicators (see figure). Seven other synonym labels for verb lists and seven more for adjective lists are used in the expression. For

example, 'V_ACCELERATE' is a synonym label for 8 n-grams (see figure) and their conjugated forms (e.g. 'accelerates', 'accelerated', 'accelerating'). Since these synonym labels are inserted into the text in front of the words they represent, instead of referring to original words, we can just use their synonym labels as shorthand in the expression rules.¹⁹

Another important benefit of using labels for synonyms is that many synonym labels are appropriate to use in many different expressions. This is especially the case for popular verbs and adjectives, examples of which are represented as component 3 in Figure 1. Because synonym groups need to be defined only once and their labels can be reused in many expression definitions, this approach substantially reduces both computer code and runtime. Notably, both are reduced from unfeasible to feasible ranges.²⁰

Appendix tables list all synonym labels used (Table C.1) and their constituent n-grams (Table C.2 and C.3).

3.4 Using intermediate expressions to represent more complex structures

Although expressions such as the ones in the previous example make up most of the fundamental expressions we match, a significant shortcoming of these is that they cannot capture information within phrases that refer to concerns, surprises, expectations. First, this information is potentially highly important for asset pricing and therefore our particular application. Second, not accounting for these increases noise in tonality identification, because verbs may be attached to these phrases instead of the fundamental topic (e.g. 'concerns increased about economic growth').

The methodology for identifying fundamental expressions can be applied for intermediate expressions. Intermediate expressions are defined via similar expression rules (e.g one such rule would require synonyms of concern and increase, labels 'N_CONCERN' and 'V_RISE', close to each other). All intermediate expression definitions are listed in Appendix Table C.4.

Searching through all articles, we insert an intermediate expression label for each match, i.e where the intermediate expression rule is satisfied. Having these in the text, then, we can use intermediate expression labels just like synonym labels in fundamental expressions.

 $^{^{19}\}mbox{For}$ instance the simple combination of words listed for the first two components and 'V_ACCELERATE' (also counting plural and conjugated forms) represent roughly 3000 combinations (9 x 11 x 33) of their constituent n-grams. If we account for synonyms of other verbs and adjectives in the third component, the number of combinations are boosted into the 10-100 thousand range for only this one particular type of expression about the housing market. In contrast, our approach of synonym labelling is easily implemented by a few lines of code relying on 8 synonym group definitions in Table C.3 and 2 expression definitions in Table C.6.

²⁰Some notes are in place, here. First, synonyms, as we call them, are not synonyms in a strict sense, but rather loose, context-specific semantic matches. Second, labels beginning with 'N_', 'A_', 'V_' mostly represent nouns, adjectives and verbs, respectively, but this is not necessary. The key idea is that the n-grams belonging to a label should be words, phrases that are used interchangeably as constituents of specific expressions in the particular context of the expressions. The n-grams 'gather steam' and 'rapid' are not verbs, but they do add the same tonality meaning when referring to economic growth, for example. Third, some word combinations represented by synonym labels do not make sense and thus almost never arise in the text, e.g. 'house' together with 'sector', 'house' with 'indicator'. Nonetheless if in other contexts 'house' is a valid substitute for 'housing' and its several synonyms, e.g. in the case of 'starts, 'constructions', 'building', then it still makes sense to have it in the list of synonyms.

Figure 2: Examples of intermediate expressions

| COMPONENT 1 | | | | | | | COMPONENT 2 |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1a N_HOPE hope prospect | concern | 1c N_TROUBLE difficulties problem trouble problems troubles | 1d N_STRAIN challenge stress headwind strain pressure | 1e N_CHANCE chance probability possibility odds | If N_RISK risk of threat of risk regarding risk relating to risk related to risks concerning risks related to | 2a 2b 2c 2d 2d 2e 2f 2g 2h | A_LOWER lower, decreased, reduced, lesser, smaller, short of, A_SMALL1 small, minor, insignificant, unimportant, lesser, slight, trivial, little, low, mutde, subdued, tepid A_SMALL2 tiny, undersized, miniature, mini, diminutive, minuscule, smallest, bottom, lowest, least V_FALL decrease, fall, drop, lower, reduce, slacken, decline, wane, fade, shrink, sink, dwindle, diminish, contract moderate, narrow, subtract, dip, plunge, slide, plummet, lose, shed, shrink, halve V_CUT slash, scale back, drag down, halve, erode, bring down V_LIMIT limit, restrain, constrain, curb, restrict, curtail, trim V_END end, finish, terminate, stop, cease, interrupt, cancel, break, remove V_ALLEVIATE soothe, alleviate, calm |
| | | | | | | | |
| | EDIATE EXPRI | | | | MENTAL EXPRESSIO | | FUNDAMENTAL EXPRESSION |
| E_HOPE_L | OW (1a + 2[a-c | 1) | dim hope | of financial se | ctor liquidity condition | ns improvii | BANK negative |
| E_HOPE_L | | 1) | dim hope | of financial se | | ns improvii | BANK negative |
| E_HOPE_L | OW (1a + 2[a-c |]) + 2[a-c]) | dim hope | of financial se | ctor liquidity condition | ns improvii | BANK negative |
| E_HOPE_L E_CONCER E_PROB_L | OW (1a + 2[a-c |]) + 2[a-c]) | dim hope worries m | of financial se uted so far abo bility of the fis | ctor liquidity condition | ns improvii urrency res | BANK negative Serves EXTERN positive FISCAL positive |
| E_HOPE_L E_CONCER E_PROB_L E_RISK_LC | OW (1a + 2[a-c] |) + + 2[a-c]) | dim hope worries mlow probaanalysts s | of financial se uted so far abo bility of the fis ee limited risk | ector liquidity condition out the sufficiency of c scal deficit increasing | urrency res | BANK negative Serves EXTERN positive FISCAL positive |
| E_HOPE_L E_CONCER E_PROB_L E_RISK_LC E_HOPE_F | OW (1a + 2[a-c |) + 2[a-c])) | dim hope worries mlow probaanalysts s reducing t | of financial se uted so far abo bility of the fis ee limited risk the prospects o | ctor liquidity condition out the sufficiency of c scal deficit increasing cs related to the housi | ns improving urrency resong market easing | BANK negative Serves EXTERN positive FISCAL positive t REAL positive MONPOL negative |
| E_HOPE_L E_CONCER E_PROB_L E_RISK_LC E_HOPE_F E_CONCER | OW (1a + 2[a-c. N_LOW (1[b-d] OW (1e + 2[a-c.)) W (1f + 2[a-c.)) ALL (1a + 2[d-h |)) + 2[a-c])]) + 2[d-h]) | dim hope worries mlow probaanalysts s reducing t removes s | of financial se uted so far abo bility of the fis ee limited risk the prospects of | cctor liquidity condition out the sufficiency of c scal deficit increasing as related to the housi of further quantitative | ns improviourrency resummers and market easing | BANK negative Serves EXTERN positive FISCAL positive t REAL positive MONPOL negative h REAL positive |

Notes: The figure shows the construction and use of eight sample intermediate expressions (bottom panel left column). Intermediate expression are matched in the text where relevant noun and adjective/verb synonym labels (component 1 and component 2) are within tight proximity bounds of each other. The upper part of the figure lists n-grams that the labels represent (without conjugation). The bottom panel shows the sample applications of the intermediate expressions within fundamental expressions.

Figure 2 lists eight intermediate expressions each composed of a noun label (component 1) and an adjective or verb label (component 2). The goal of these intermediate expressions are the same as those of synonym labels, to condense the many possible ways of expressing similar semantic content into a few expression labels. These expression labels can then be used in various contexts relating to all fundamental expressions, as some examples in the figure show.

These intermediate expressions alone do not form fundamental expressions. They have to be linked to n-grams or labels that relate to fundamental concepts. For instance, increasing worries about high levels (or increases) of credit spreads or mounting concerns about Greece would not qualify as fundamental expressions without a valid reference to fundamentals. They would however qualify, if references to the banking sector, government finances or political instability were within the word distances imposed by proximity rules. This is important, because we want to extract textual information which relate to fundamentals and avoid recovering those referring to price changes induced by non-informational trading.

3.5 Adding geographic labels to matched fundamental expressions

Finally, fundamental expressions are completed by matching geographic labels to the extracted fundamental topic and tonality pairs using the following rule. If there is a geographic label within the expression (the text running from the first constituent to the last constituent of the fundamental expression), we use that one. If this is not available, then we check the last geographic label in the text preceding the expression. This rests on the observation that articles usually mention the reference to the country name they write about at the outset and in most cases there are rarely repeated references to the country afterwards. If there is no geographic label before the expression, we check for the first one following it. If no geographic label is found, the fundamental expression is discarded.²¹

3.6 Constructing news indices from matched expressions

Our news indices are time series of tonality scores for seven fundamentals of 99 geographic units. For a given time period each index aggregates fundamental expression tonality scores for the respective fundamental topic and respective country/region:

$$N_{ijt} = \sum_{d \in D.} \sum_{k} S_{ijdk}, \tag{2}$$

where N_{ijt} denotes the news index for fundamental j of country i in period t and S_{ijdk} are tonality scores of fundamental expressions within news items. The inner sum aggregates the tonality scores of all fundamental expressions, k, within an article d. The outer sum aggregates these article tonality scores across all articles published on the given day, D_t .

We also construct four types of subindices (for each fundamental and each geographic unit) that we use in some applications in the paper. These subindices aim to group fundamental expressions on the basis of how they relate to fundamentals. The first (CHANGE) comprises expressions that contain verbs or intermediate expressions that convey the change in fundamentals (e.g. 'unemployment rose'). The second groups expressions that contain reference to expectations, predictions of fundamentals (EXPECT: e.g. 'unemployment is expected to rise'). The third collects expressions that relate fundamentals to previous expectations (SURPRISE: e.g. 'unemployment rose more than expected'). The fourth groups expressions involving intermediate expressions relating to concerns, hopes, probabilities, risks of fundamental scenarios (CONCERN: e.g. 'decreasing concerns about the rise in unemployment'). Most occurrences belong to the first (CHANGE) and fourth (CONCERN) groups. Table C.7 reports expression occurrences in the text based on the these groupings for each fundamental category. About half of all identified fundamental expressions do not belong to any of the above groups. These usually

²¹Although not error-proof, this method is much more precise than methods which identify the most frequently cited geography reference in the text (with or without correction for their unconditional expectation).

express the state of the fundamental as they were at the time of writing or refer to the history of fundamentals.

Finally, we also create time series (for each fundamental and geographic unit) that we refer to as news counts and which aggregate the number of fundamental expressions, instead of their tonality scores. These are similar to topical indices that are frequent in the literature. They show which fundamentals and countries the media paid attention to at a given point in time, but do not reveal anything about the "sign" of the fundamental.

4 Properties of news indices

Table 2 reports basic descriptive statistics of weekly fundamental news indices and news counts.²² Weekly news indices were always negative for the politics-institutions category (aggregated for all countries) and most of the time for government liquidity news. Regarding these fundamentals, it could be said that "no news is good news". Monetary policy news tonality was tilted more toward the positive side (which denotes easy conditions by our definition). Weekly indices of other fundamentals were more evenly divided between positive and negative tone periods.

Based on news counts (right panel) most fundamental expressions were related to the real economy and politics-institutions categories, whereas we extracted the least fundamental expressions on government funding liquidity, the banking system²³ and the external position. This masks a large positive skew in the distribution for news counts of banking sector and government liquidity position fundamentals, though. The maxima reveal that there were several weeks when these latter fundamentals appeared to be highly important.

In terms of geographies, US news indices were by far the most frequent in the sample. Fundamental news counts about the UK, China and Japan followed. Regarding the eurozone, references to the fundamentals of the whole region was more frequent than references to any single member countries. Greek news stands out from the latter, single country news counts. Distribution of news indices were positively skewed for most countries: for most weeks the fundamental information flow was well below average with rare spikes of attention. This was especially true of news counts of smaller countries and crisis countries, which rarely came into the spotlight, but there was a deluge of news about them in those moments.

Table 3 reports the shares of fundamental expressions. In panel A, consistent with the weekly statistics seen in Table 2, real economy and politics-institutions comprised most expression matches. On the full sample of the Reuters archive these two categories together took up about 60 percent of all matched expressions. As mentioned in Section 2, there was a substantial

²²We report aggregates at the weekly frequency, because there is considerable heterogeneity in the structure of fundamental news with respect to the weekday/weekend divide as already seen in Table 1. Also, when considering expressions broken down to fundamental categories and perhaps index types, daily aggregates are sparse for all but the largest countries.

²³We were careful to have fundamental expressions here that only refer to the banking system as a whole and disregard information on individual banks on the basis that these should be less relevant on a macroeconomic scale

Table 2: Descriptive statistics of weekly news indices and news counts

| - | | News i | ndices | | | News c | ounts | |
|-------------|---------|--------|---------|----------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|
| | mean | std | min | max | mean | std | min | max |
| | | | by | fundamen | tal category | τ | | |
| REAL | -29.0 | 1033.6 | -4018.0 | 2731.0 | 4638.9 | 1771.0 | 1059.0 | 10110.0 |
| EXTERN | 44.8 | 127.9 | -431.0 | 996.0 | 938.2 | 371.3 | 244.0 | 2724.0 |
| FISCAL | 3.4 | 243.0 | -1158.0 | 1109.0 | 1519.1 | 1003.9 | 176.0 | 7059.0 |
| $FUND_LIQ$ | -131.8 | 185.9 | -1630.0 | 28.0 | 236.0 | 255.0 | 10.0 | 2062.0 |
| BANK | -64.3 | 251.8 | -1128.0 | 649.0 | 836.7 | 577.2 | 11.0 | 4757.0 |
| POL_INST | -2091.5 | 929.8 | -7304.0 | -580.0 | 2982.7 | 1156.4 | 896.0 | 8476.0 |
| MON_POL | 373.0 | 592.4 | -1483.0 | 3448.0 | 1490.0 | 686.0 | 259.0 | 4664.0 |
| | | | | by geog | raphy | | | |
| GLOBAL | -140.7 | 251.2 | -1981.0 | 495.0 | 884.9 | 530.9 | 116.0 | 4639.0 |
| EUROZONE | 59.5 | 254.5 | -884.0 | 1821.0 | 669.7 | 559.4 | 8.0 | 3633.0 |
| US | -91.8 | 719.7 | -3822.0 | 2037.0 | 3505.2 | 1583.0 | 607.0 | 7966.0 |
| CHINA | -35.4 | 179.2 | -884.0 | 1664.0 | 691.4 | 437.9 | 31.0 | 3614.0 |
| JAPAN | 105.6 | 171.9 | -466.0 | 751.0 | 498.6 | 296.6 | 15.0 | 1931.0 |
| UK | -44.3 | 233.2 | -2035.0 | 907.0 | 817.3 | 444.0 | 72.0 | 3517.0 |
| GERMANY | 2.8 | 73.8 | -434.0 | 380.0 | 217.9 | 142.0 | 2.0 | 1090.0 |
| SPAIN | -37.8 | 82.6 | -888.0 | 97.0 | 180.6 | 273.0 | 0.0 | 2248.0 |
| ITALY | -24.8 | 62.4 | -972.0 | 107.0 | 141.8 | 177.9 | 0.0 | 1964.0 |
| GREECE | -77.3 | 218.3 | -2769.0 | 190.0 | 370.5 | 590.1 | 0.0 | 5001.0 |
| ARGENTINA | -11.6 | 30.0 | -262.0 | 46.0 | 47.0 | 48.8 | 0.0 | 434.0 |
| ICELAND | -1.7 | 19.4 | -275.0 | 64.0 | 10.9 | 31.8 | 0.0 | 367.0 |
| CYPRUS | -1.1 | 15.5 | -280.0 | 38.0 | 18.3 | 85.7 | 0.0 | 1552.0 |
| BRAZIL | -18.2 | 65.1 | -910.0 | 172.0 | 151.3 | 109.4 | 0.0 | 1098.0 |
| RUSSIA | -112.1 | 145.0 | -1082.0 | 78.0 | 259.2 | 202.6 | 20.0 | 1328.0 |
| INDIA | -9.7 | 89.3 | -447.0 | 271.0 | 194.4 | 114.4 | 8.0 | 683.0 |
| TURKEY | -56.1 | 92.3 | -1054.0 | 57.0 | 119.1 | 123.3 | 0.0 | 1446.0 |

Sources: Reuters news archives and authors' calculations.

Notes: News indices are constructed by summing tonality scores of all fundamental expressions matched within the period (each week). News counts are constructed by summing the number of fundamental expression matches within the period (each week). The upper panel displays the fundamental category news indices/news counts aggregated across all geographies. In the lower panel the geography category news indices/news counts are aggregated across all fundamentals.

difference in the structure of incoming fundamental news between weekdays and weekends. Fundamental news expressions were relatively more frequent on weekdays when published macroe-conomic data and announcements are more characteristic (real economy, external position and monetary policy), whereas politics-institutions took center stage on weekends. About half of all extracted expressions belonged to this latter category on weekends, in contrast with every fourth on weekdays.

News flow on subsamples comprising the financial and sovereign crisis support intuition. In the sample of the financial crisis, relatively more fundamental expressions were matched on the health of the banking system, on the real economy, and monetary policy. By contrast, in the sovereign crisis subsample, fundamental news about the fiscal stance and government liquidity had a larger share compared with the full time sample.

Table 3: News count shares

| | PANEL A: Full sample share of fundamental category (percentage) | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------|--------|--------------------------|------|----------|---------|--|
| | REAL | EXTERN | FISCAL | FUND_LIQ | BANK | POL_INST | MON_POL | |
| FULL sample | 36.7 | 7.4 | 12.0 | 1.9 | 6.6 | 23.6 | 11.8 | |
| PANEL B: Difference compared to full sample shares (percentage points) | | | | | | | | |
| | REAL | EXTERN | FISCAL | FUND_LIQ | BANK | POL_INST | MON_POL | |
| | | | | by time sample | | | | |
| weekdays | 1.3 | 0.2 | -0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | -2.3 | 0.6 | |
| weekends | -16.0 | -2.7 | 0.3 | -0.2 | -2.5 | 27.9 | -6.9 | |
| FIN CRISIS ^a | 3.0 | -1.0 | -4.3 | -1.1 | 3.8 | -1.2 | 0.8 | |
| SOV CRISIS ^a | -0.6 | -0.6 | 4.0 | 0.9 | -0.5 | -1.4 | -1.7 | |
| | | | | by subindex ^b | | | | |
| CHANGE | 2.1 | 1.7 | 3.9 | -1.2 | -0.3 | -13.7 | 7.5 | |
| CONCERN | 2.1 | -3.2 | -3.0 | 3.2 | 3.0 | -3.8 | 1.7 | |
| EXPECT | 34.0 | 3.0 | -2.7 | -1.6 | -2.4 | -23.4 | -6.8 | |
| SURPR | 48.9 | 0.7 | -7.5 | -1.8 | -5.2 | -23.6 | -11.4 | |
| | _ | | | by geography | | | | |
| GLOBAL | 18.7 | 0.9 | -2.6 | -0.8 | 3.0 | -13.6 | -5.6 | |
| EUROZONE | -8.9 | -4.6 | -1.1 | 0.8 | 9.3 | -17.9 | 22.5 | |
| US | 16.4 | -3.6 | -0.3 | -0.6 | 0.6 | -16.6 | 4.0 | |
| CHINA | 9.4 | 13.7 | -5.9 | -1.2 | -3.1 | -16.2 | 3.2 | |
| JAPAN | -0.3 | 3.1 | 3.3 | -1.3 | -1.3 | -19.5 | 16.0 | |
| UK | 6.4 | -4.0 | 3.1 | -1.4 | 3.3 | -10.5 | 3.0 | |
| GERMANY | 15.1 | 2.9 | 2.2 | -0.3 | 0.3 | -12.6 | -7.6 | |
| SPAIN | -4.4 | -5.1 | 11.6 | 3.3 | 7.9 | -3.4 | -9.9 | |
| ITALY | -9.0 | -5.1 | 13.6 | 0.7 | 3.6 | 6.0 | -9.7 | |
| GREECE | -21.0 | -5.6 | 14.8 | 14.1 | -0.6 | 8.6 | -10.3 | |
| ARGENTINA | -17.8 | 15.5 | 3.7 | 19.0 | -5.5 | -5.8 | -9.0 | |
| ICELAND | -5.7 | -3.1 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 9.1 | 2.3 | -5.6 | |
| CYPRUS | -19.6 | -4.8 | 13.7 | 6.4 | 13.3 | 0.4 | -9.4 | |
| BRAZIL | 1.8 | 3.4 | 8.4 | -1.2 | -3.5 | -8.5 | -0.4 | |
| RUSSIA | -21.4 | 8.7 | -4.0 | -0.5 | -2.9 | 28.2 | -8.1 | |
| INDIA | -13.4 | 6.8 | -1.0 | -1.2 | -3.3 | -0.2 | 12.3 | |
| TURKEY | -27.0 | 0.2 | -8.0 | -1.4 | -4.5 | 43.0 | -2.4 | |

Sources: Reuters news archives and authors' calculations.

Notes: Panel A reports the share of expression matches for the respective category relative to all fundamental expression matches. Panel B reports deviations from these fundamental shares in percentage points for subsamples of matched fundamental expressions. Deviations greater than 5 percentage points in absolute value are shaded for better visualization.

The second block of Table 3 Panel B reports fundamental expression shares for news subindices. Expressions relating to changes in fundamentals appeared to be relatively more important in the case of monetary and fiscal policy stance. Deliberations about concerns, probabilities, risks of various scenarios was relatively more frequent in the government liquidity and banking sector fundamentals. This is likely a consequence of bailout measures falling into these fundamental categories, where deliberations about the timing or type of measures taken could be more important on the whole than reports about an action being taken. Fundamental expressions related to expectations and surprises were predominantly captured relating to the real economy. This is intuitive, as most indicators where surveys, polls are available fall into this category.

^a Financial crisis sample: 1 Jul 2007 - 31 Mar 2009; Sovereign crisis sample: 1 Jan 2010 - 31 Dec 2012. ^b See Section 3.4. These subindices relate to fundamental expressions which have as an expression element (i) a verb that denotes a change in fundamentals (CHANGE); (ii) an intermediate expression label that relates to concerns, hopes, risks about fundamentals (CONCERN); (iii) an intermediate expression label that relates to expectations about future fundamentals (EXPECT); (iv) an intermediate expression label that relates to changes relative to expectations about fundamentals (SURPR).

Regarding geographic subsamples, a key divide between countries was in terms of the share of politics-institutions. Notably, this fundamental category was more characteristic of news about emerging markets than developed countries. This may be a result of two factors. On one hand, smaller countries and emerging markets may have less macroeconomic publications, economic policy statements relative to developed countries. On the other hand, it may also suggest that incidence of political risks and their impact on asset prices may be much more important in emerging markets than macroeconomic factors given the natural assumption that Reuters endeavours to report news that is important for investors.

Most of the large developed countries had a relative higher share of real economy expressions. Again, this may be a consequence of more indicators published regularly for this group of countries. For the eurozone, monetary policy was relatively more important; a plausible result given that the references to the ECB fall into this regional category, whereas much of the real economy news expressions are reported at the country level. Additionally, the banking sector and government liquidity fundamentals had relative higher shares in the eurozone, as could be expected considering the sovereign crisis of the region. Fiscal policy and sustainability appeared to be a country-level rather than a regional phenomenon.

For smaller countries, deviations in the share of fundamental indicators reflected the country-specific fundamental stories of the sample. For China, Russia and Argentina the external position was relatively more important due to the significance of foreign trade, but also foreign currency reserves and foreign currency management in these countries. Fiscal policy was relatively more important in periphery eurozone countries as would be expected. Expressions of government funding liquidity were more frequent for Greece and Argentina, which struggled with default in the period. Fundamental expressions about the banking sector had higher shares in Spain, Cyprus, Iceland, where the banking sector was undergoing periods of severe stress. Again, as would be expected, fundamental indicators on politics and institutions had a higher than average share in Russia and Turkey.

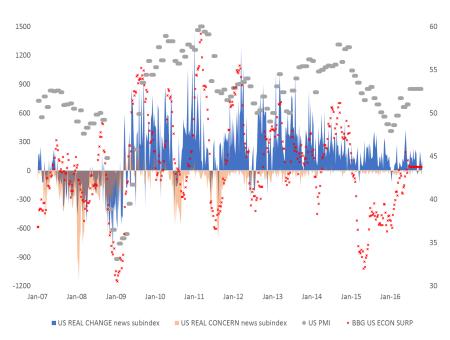
4.1 Case studies: US and Greek news indices

To provide an intuition on how our news indices look like, Figures 3 and 4 plot the time series of several US and Greek news indices and subindices.

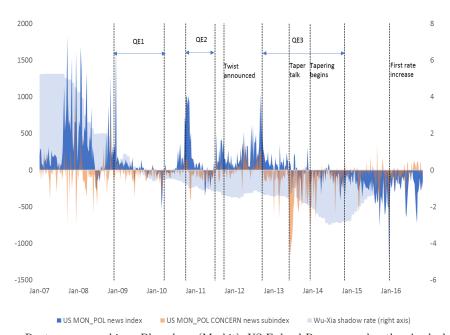
The top and bottom panels of Figure 3 display US REAL and US MON_POL indices, respectively. The CHANGES subindex of US REAL fundamentals appears to follow general tendencies in the real economy as measured by the Markit Purchasing Managers Index and higher frequency news fluctuations in economic surprises as measured by Bloomberg. More formal tests of the relationship between economic announcements and news indices are reported in the next section.

The US REAL CONCERN subindex follows a somewhat different path. As we argued in the Introduction there are no standard proxies of perceived economic tail risks. It is suggestive of this index, however, that it reached most pessimistic levels at the turn of 2007-2008, a time when concerns about the financial crisis unfolded. At this time indicators were still at much better levels than one year later as suggested by both PMI and Bloomberg economic surprises data (as well as our own CHANGE subindex). It seems intuitive that the CONCERN subindex grasped larger fears surrounding the economy before the recession. When recession actually hit, the CONCERN index moderated (to still very pessimistic levels) plausibly because the previous tail risk scenario already materialized and this left less fear of an additional deterioration in conditions.

Figure 3: US real economy and monetary policy news indices ${\it Panel A: US \ REAL \ news \ indices }$



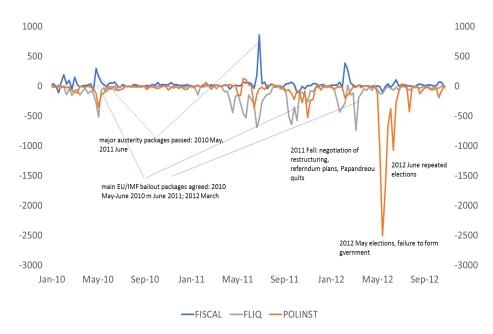
Panel B: US MON_POL news indices



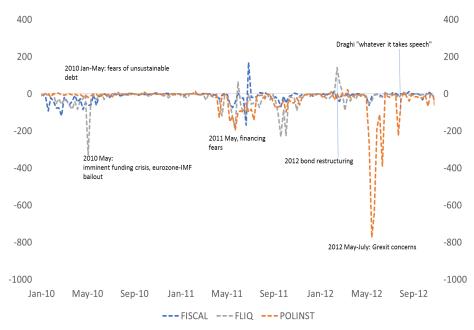
Sources: Reuters news archives, Bloomberg (Markit), US Federal Reserves and authors' calculations. Notes: News indices reported at weekly frequency. The CHANGE subindex aggregates tonality scores of fundamental expressions referring to changes in fundamentals. The CONCERN subindex aggregates tonality scores of fundamental expressions that contain reference to concerns about fundamentals. PMI refers to Markit Purchasing Managers Index data, the Wu-Xia shadow rates estimate where short-rates would be in absence of the zero lower bound based on yield curve dynamics (Wu and Xia, 2016). Taper talk refers to a series of speeches by Fed officials that signalled QE3 bond purchases will soon be levelled off. 26

Figure 4: Greek fiscal and political news indices

Panel A: GREECE news indices (main indices)



Panel B: GREECE news indices (CONCERN subindices)



Sources: Reuters news archives and authors' calculations.

Notes: News indices reported at weekly frequency. Panel A aggregates tonality scores of Greek fundamental expressions referring to the fundamentals: fiscal position (FISCAL), government funding liquidity (FLIQ) and politics-institutions (POLINST). Panel B plots CONCERN subindices of the same fundamentals. These subindices aggregates tonality scores of fundamental expressions that contain reference to concerns about fundamentals.

The US monetary policy indices highlight the differences between the two subindices even more. The CHANGE subindex reacted to actual events, announcements taking place in monetary policy. The large spikes in 2007-2008 captured interest rate cuts, liquidity injections, while later on announcements of quantitative easing (QE) phases increased the index.²⁴ As monetary conditions gradually turned more and more restrictive (QE ended, expected future interest rate path increased), our index turned negative after 2014.

Again, the US MON_POL CONCERN subindex takes a different path. In general it is much more symmetric than the other index. We think of this being a consequence of the CONCERN subindex identifying potential deviations from an expected consensus path of monetary policy (which is plausibly reflected by the other, CHANGE subindex), which may be of either sign whether or not policy is restrictive. Again, we do not have objective tools to test this, but the large negative spike around the tapering talk appears to support our view. (In 2013 May and June several high level speeches by the Fed signalled that QE3 purchases could be levelled off, which was commonly referred to as the "taper talk".) There were no immediate steps announced or taken at this point²⁵, but there was a sudden and widely held perception that monetary policy stance was turning more restrictive.

Figure 4 depicts evolution of three Greek news indices: fiscal position (FISCAL), government funding liquidity (FUND_LIQ) and politics-institutions (POL_INST). As seen in the top panel the main FISCAL news index had spikes into positive values that were associated with austerity package announcements. In contrast, the Greek CONCERN subindex (bottom panel) was more often negative, perhaps reflecting worries either about debt sustainability or about austerity steps implementation.

The main index and the CONCERN subindex for government funding liquidity identify the 2010 May financing crisis and worries about bailout disbursements and restructuring in 2011 and early 2012. The restructuring in March 2012 appears to grasp hopes of a better financing position, but in general most of the spikes in these indices were negative.

Political-institutional indices spiked around the May 2012 elections and the repeat elections in June. At this time the more general eurozone breakup fears (defined as negative politics-institutions for both Greece and the eurozone) led to ECB Governor Mario Draghi to announce the intent of the ECB to do whatever it takes to save EMU integrity, which reduced these concerns.

4.2 Correlations with Economic Policy Uncertainty indices

The Economic Policy Uncertainty (EPU) indices of Baker, Bloom and Davis (2016) are probably the most popular indices in the field of economics derived from text-based (news) input. The EPU has been used in numerous economics and finance applications.²⁶ It is natural therefore to

 $^{^{24}}$ Note that we define increases in monetary policy indices as pertaining to easing monetary conditions.

 $^{^{25}\}mathrm{Tapering}$ was eventually announced in December that year and QE3 ended in October 2014.

²⁶The website of the authors, http://www.policyuncertainty.com, publishes indices for several countries and several topics along with related research and description of methodology.

evaluate our news indices in relation to these indices.

The EPU indices are based on article hits, where keywords about the economy, policy and uncertainty are matched. For an article to be called a match, the article has to contain: (i) at least one word from a list of policy related keywords, (ii) either the word 'economy' or 'economic' and (iii) either the word 'uncertain' or 'uncertainty'. The number of articles that match at least one instance of all three types of keywords are then aggregated for the given time period (most indices are monthly; a few are daily) and the resulting time series are standardized.

There are several differences with respect to data, methodology and concept, which limits the correspondence between EPU indices and our news indices. Regarding data, our indices are based on the UK edition of Reuters in the period 2007-2016, whereas the EPU is based on a much larger set of textual data that ranges over many countries and collects information from a large set of periodicals (ten periodicals only in the US) and also has a longer history than our data set. A methodological difference is that we only match expressions when expression elements are close to each other within the text, whereas Baker, Bloom and Davis (2016) do not have such word distance restrictions. Consequently, EPU indices will be tilted towards false positives (identifying more matches than truly in the text), whereas our measures will be more balanced between false negatives (identifying less matches than truly in the text) and false positives. There are conceptual differences regarding our fundamental categories and the policy categories of the EPU indices, so indices would not align exactly even if we worked on the same data and with the same methodology. We also do not require mentions on uncertainty, although the CONCERN subindex may somewhat be related to this concept. Finally, whereas the EPU indices are topical indices only, our news indices also include information on tonality.

We can still do some comparisons based on our news count measures (number of fundamental expression matches) and calculate correlations with EPU indices. To avoid spurious correlations due to common trends we work on (monthly) changes in both our news counts and EPU time series.

Table 4: Correlations with EPU indices

| | | | EPU indices | | |
|-------------|---------|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| News counts | US main | UK | China | US MON_POL | US FISCAL |
| US main | 0.412 | -0.018 | -0.088 | 0.552 | 0.427 |
| UK | 0.273 | 0.460 | 0.152 | 0.171 | 0.122 |
| China | 0.019 | 0.027 | 0.039 | 0.015 | -0.049 |
| US MON_POL | 0.092 | -0.130 | -0.179 | 0.274 | 0.050 |
| US FISCAL | 0.231 | 0.018 | 0.034 | 0.155 | 0.379 |

Sources: http://www.policyuncertainty.com, Reuters news archives, and authors' calculations.

Notes: Pearson's bivariate correlations between monthly changes of news counts and EPU indices. Correlations are shaded according to 5% (light) and 1% (dark) levels calculated based on 1000 bootstrap samples.

Table 4 shows correlations between five selected indices, which are thematically closest in the two data sets (aggregate indices on the US, UK and China and two policy-related indices for the US). For four of the five indicators the diagonals indicate a significant positive correlation between the EPU indices and our measures. For China, the correlation is insignificant.

Overall, given the methodological, thematic and sample differences between the two indicator sets, these weak, but positive and statistically significant correlations appear reasonable.

5 Validation: Do News Indices Extract Fundamental Information?

We have argued that our news indices represent fundamentals by construction: news indices aggregate tonality scores of fundamental expressions and each fundamental expression has topical expression element(s) that refer to one of the seven fundamentals. This, however, does not guarantee that our expression rules will efficiently pick up many occurrences of fundamental mentions in the text, nor does it guarantee that it will correctly identify the tonality related to the fundamental topical expressions that it manages to identify. In case that expression rules did not manage to pick up enough fundamental expressions, we would recover sparse news indices with small cross-sectional and time series variation. (In the previous section we have already seen this not to be the case.) In case that tonality scores were wrongly matched with topical expressions, we would recover news indices, whose time series and cross-sectional variation had no relation to variation in other proxies of fundamentals.

To go into the possible caveats in more detail, logically, there are two things that may go wrong. One possibility is that expression rules are inefficient to extract enough fundamental information from the text. Whether expression rules seem reasonable at all may be directly checked by glancing through the list of expression definitions in Appendix Table C.5 and C.6. These tables are organized by fundamentals and thematic topics within each fundamental concept to facilitate such a review.²⁷ The other way to check whether there are enough such expression rules and that these rules are efficient in capturing fundamental information, is to examine whether news indices correlate with other, objective proxies of fundamentals, which is what we are set to do in this section.

The other possible caveat is that even if expression rules recovered many fundamental topical expressions and their tonality pairs, the rules for maximum word distances could be inefficient in identifying topic – tonality pairs with sufficient precision. Proximity rules between expression elements (topic and tonality keywords) may not prevent them from being unrelated to each other. In particular, a distance rule that is set too wide may confound the expression and result in false positive cases (e.g. the tonality verbs or adjectives may refer to another noun not the one representing the fundamental topic). Distance rules do help, but setting a distance rule that is too strict results in a large number of false negatives: it will not return fundamental expression matches even when there is one in the text.

This trade-off is common to all automated text mining approaches. The false negative problem is most acute in the extreme method that restricts expression elements to be neighboring each other (e.g. searching for matches of 'housing market bust', 'housing bubble burst'). The false positive problem is most relevant in the other extreme case, which only requires that all expression

²⁷The background to our fundamental definitions are available in our Coding Guide (online appendix).

elements be present in the text irrespective of their relative location (e.g. searching for 'housing' and 'bust' separately and calling the article a match if both are found). Our approach balances in between these extremes. Nonetheless, being a statistical approach it is still subject to these problems. Therefore our news indices will be noisy measures of fundamentals even if expression rules are valid. The question is a matter of precision: whether the magnitude of this noise is such that it swamps all information in our indices or it is relatively small and relevant information dominates the indices.

5.1 News indices vs Bloomberg economic announcements

In the Introduction we claimed that since news agencies compete for investor attention, they will include information about fundamentals (e.g. tail risk scenarios, expectations) over and above that contained in traditional macroeconomic variables and would underweight information in published indicators that is uninteresting for investors. Because both traditional indicators and news do contain information about fundamentals, however, we would expect a positive association between them even if it is weak.

The most direct test that we can think of is to look at the association between changes in our news indices and the surprise components of macroeconomic announcements. We first carry out such tests for the five largest economies (US, UK, China, Japan and Germany) in terms of news indices and pertaining to the REAL fundamental category. News is frequent for these countries and this fundamental category even on the daily level and Bloomberg also regularly publishes several indicators of these countries related to the real economy (GDP growth rates, industrial production, retail sales, to name a few) and analyst surveys on expected data prior to publication for several of these. Transforming surprises within different Bloomberg macroeconomic announcements into a comparable format we can assess whether the surprise content of these announcements is significantly and positively correlated with (daily) changes in our REAL news index.²⁸

Table 5 reports correlations. The top panel of the table shows that Bloomberg surprises were significantly and positively correlated with news indices for all five countries (panel A, diagonal elements). Off-diagonal elements were not significant however, so that a positive surprise in one country did not result in improved news indices for the other four.

Panel B examines correlations between Bloomberg announcements and news counts. Correlations appear large on the diagonal meaning that days with Bloomberg announcements was strongly associated with an increased number of REAL fundamental expressions in the respective

²⁸See Appendix B and Section 2 for data used and calculation method. Note that we could have also looked at levels of published macro data relative to time series averages or compared to previous months' values. Levels data are very persistent. Taking first differences however introduces noise with respect to which macroeconomic indicator was published on different days (for example even when normalized for indicator-specific variance, the relative level of employment data could be far from the relative level of housing market data, therefore daily changes would be influenced by selection on which of these were published). Changes compared to the previous values would need to be compared to changes of news indices on the same time scale. But some indicators are weekly, some are monthly, some are quarterly, which makes such comparisons less straightforward.

Table 5: Correlations between Bloomberg announcements and news indices (REAL fundamental category)

| | Bloo | omberg surprises / E | Bloomberg number | of announcement | s |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| News indices/ news counts | US | CHINA | UK | JAPAN | GERMANY |
| | PANEL | A: Bloomberg surp | rises and news ind | ices | |
| US | 0.121 | -0.08 | 0.023 | 0.013 | -0.013 |
| CHINA | 0.020 | 0.268 | -0.013 | -0.010 | -0.007 |
| UK | 0.019 | 0.07 | 0.218 | 0.019 | 0.050 |
| JAPAN | 0.009 | 0.075 | -0.024 | 0.139 | 0.107 |
| GERMANY | -0.044 | 0.001 | 0.041 | -0.003 | 0.303 |
| | PANEL B: | Bloomberg annound | cements and news | counts | |
| US | 0.629 | 0.124 | 0.046 | -0.018 | 0.119 |
| CHINA | 0.110 | 0.574 | 0.065 | 0.041 | 0.046 |
| UK | 0.108 | 0.109 | 0.525 | 0.009 | 0.029 |
| JAPAN | 0.027 | -0.018 | 0.057 | 0.476 | 0.043 |
| GERMANY | 0.101 | 0.000 | 0.021 | -0.048 | 0.554 |
| | PANEL C: Blo | omberg surprises an | d news SURPRISI | E subindex | |
| US | 0.181 | -0.040 | -0.022 | 0.041 | -0.035 |
| CHINA | 0.016 | 0.405 | -0.015 | 0.005 | -0.005 |
| UK | 0.017 | 0.196 | 0.232 | 0.000 | 0.023 |
| JAPAN | 0.030 | 0.070 | 0.049 | 0.288 | 0.089 |
| GERMANY | -0.045 | 0.076 | 0.098 | 0.013 | 0.318 |

Sources: Reuters news archives, Bloomberg and authors' calculations.

Notes: Pearson's bivariate correlations between daily changes of news indices (or news counts) and Bloomberg surprises (or number of announcements). Surprises are calculated as the published data (actual) minus the analyst survey corrected for sign and variance of the series (see Section 2.2). Days without a Bloomberg announcement or fundamental expression are eliminated from the sample since these may spuriously increase correlations. Note that different number of eliminated observations across countries and fundamental category influences critical values. Correlations are shaded according to 5% (light) and 1% (dark) levels calculated based on 1000 bootstrap samples.

country. The larger correlations compared to panel A could be a consequence of two factors. On one hand, it may suggest that fundamental topics are much easier to pin down than topics and tonality jointly. Obviously there is more noise in our tonality-included news indices than in simple fundamental expression news counts. An alternative explanation is that news index correlations are lower because of the extra information carried within the media discussion relative to macroeconomic announcements. Similar values of surprises may be assessed quite differently by the media depending on the concrete circumstances (e.g. what type of indicators were published, whether the index is close to perceived threshold values, whether the surprise of the day matches previous tendencies). News counts, though clearer measures, lose all information related to these deliberations.

The bottom panel reports correlations between Bloomberg announcement surprises and news indices similar to panel A with the difference that instead of the main news indices, the SUR-PRISE subindices are considered. As discussed in Section 3.4, this subindex aggregates fundamental expressions that refers to changes of fundamentals compared to expectations ('GDP unexpectedly increased', 'GDP increased more than anticipated', etc.). As expected, the SUR-PRISE subindices have larger correlations with Bloomberg surprises than the main news indices,

Table 6: Correlations between Bloomberg announcements and news indices (various fundamentals)

| | | Blo | omberg surprises | | |
|--------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|---------|
| News indices | US | CHINA | UK | JAPAN | GERMANY |
| | PANEL A: I | Bloomberg (REAL) | surprises and news | s indices | |
| REAL | 0.121 | 0.268 | 0.218 | 0.139 | 0.303 |
| EXTERN | 0.025 | -0.057 | -0.010 | -0.017 | 0.059 |
| FISCAL | -0.030 | -0.107 | 0.005 | 0.023 | -0.026 |
| $FUND_LIQ$ | -0.037 | 0.016 | -0.051 | -0.065 | 0.019 |
| BANK | 0.001 | 0.035 | 0.041 | 0.020 | 0.034 |
| POL_INST | 0.013 | 0.106 | -0.042 | 0.036 | 0.017 |
| MON_POL | 0.018 | -0.113 | 0.047 | 0.002 | -0.063 |
| | PANEL B: Bl | oomberg (EXTERN |) surprises and ne | ws indices | |
| REAL | 0.081 | 0.082 | -0.048 | -0.029 | -0.004 |
| EXTERN | 0.413 | 0.110 | 0.367 | 0.115 | 0.154 |
| FISCAL | 0.341 | 0.194 | 0.126 | 0.019 | 0.000 |
| FUND_LIQ | -0.017 | 0.035 | -0.095 | -0.094 | -0.183 |
| BANK | -0.009 | -0.099 | 0.027 | -0.079 | -0.025 |
| POL_INST | -0.011 | 0.025 | 0.001 | 0.002 | -0.076 |
| MON_POL | 0.048 | -0.086 | -0.061 | -0.053 | 0.146 |

Sources: Reuters news archives, Bloomberg and authors' calculations.

Notes: Pearson's bivariate correlations between daily changes of news indices (main index) and Bloomberg surprises of the same country. Surprises are calculated as the published data (actual) minus the analyst survey corrected for sign and variance of the series (see Section 2.2). Days without a Bloomberg announcement or fundamental expression are eliminated from the sample, since these may spuriously increase correlations. Note that different number of eliminated observations across countries and fundamental category influences critical values. Correlations are shaded according to 5% (light) and 1% (dark) levels calculated based on 1000 bootstrap samples.

consistent with their more immediate connection.

Table 6 expands the analysis to other fundamentals. Bloomberg macroeconomic fundamentals were available for the REAL and EXTERN categories²⁹ and correlations of their surprises were examined in light of all seven fundamental news indices for the same five countries.

The results support the idea that macroeconomic announcement surprises resulted in changes in the appropriate fundamental news index. Positive surprises in REAL macroeconomic indicators were consistent with improvements in the REAL news indices of the respective country (significant at the 1% level), but did not materially change other fundamental news indices of the country. Similarly, for each country except China, unexpected improvements in Bloomberg external trade reports were associated with improvements in the EXTERN news index. Even in China however, although insignificant, the correlation coefficient was positive. Again, macro surprises related to external trade correlated primarily with the EXTERN news indices and left other fundamental indices unmoved. Exceptions in the US and UK were that trade surprises also significantly correlated with fiscal policy deliberations in the news, perhaps a consequence of media attention about twin deficits.

²⁹Announcements are also available for budget balances but these are so infrequent that number of observations are severely limited. Monetary policy rate announcements were also available, but were uninformative as interest rates and their expectations have been constant in most of the sample.

5.2 News indices vs non-fundamental proxies

Because we claim that our news indices are noisy aggregates of fundamental information, it is worth running a sort of placebo test to check whether our indices are correlated with measures of non-fundamental information.

Table 7: Correlations of news indices and non-fundamental information proxies

| | PAN | EL A: News (main) inde | ex | |
|------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| | HPW Noise index ^a | | | x _p |
| | correl.coef. | p-value | correl.coef. | p-value |
| REAL | -0.018 | 0.390 | 0.093 | 0.338 |
| EXTERN | 0.013 | 0.515 | -0.029 | 0.796 |
| FISCAL | 0.010 | 0.693 | -0.035 | 0.718 |
| FUND_LIQ | -0.027 | 0.415 | -0.081 | 0.404 |
| BANK | -0.031 | 0.308 | -0.013 | 0.851 |
| POL_INST | 0.013 | 0.566 | 0.065 | 0.382 |
| MON_POL | -0.007 | 0.790 | 0.002 | 0.937 |

PANEL B: News CONCERN subindex

| | HPW Noise inde | ex ^a | BW SENT index $^{\rm b}$ | |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|
| | correl.coef. | p-value | correl.coef. | p-value |
| REAL | -0.017 | 0.468 | -0.121 | 0.162 |
| EXTERN | 0.003 | 0.933 | 0.160 | 0.097 |
| FISCAL | 0.042 | 0.163 | -0.044 | 0.623 |
| FUND_LIQ | -0.036 | 0.159 | -0.032 | 0.736 |
| BANK | -0.044 | 0.175 | 0.191 | 0.153 |
| POL_INST | 0.000 | 0.981 | 0.163 | 0.051 |
| MON_POL | 0.018 | 0.654 | 0.018 | 0.689 |

Sources: Websites of Jun Pan and Jeffrey Wurgler, Reuters news archives, and authors' calculations.

Notes: Pearson's bivariate correlations between daily changes of US news indices and the HPW noise index and monthly changes of US news indices and the BW sentiment index. Panel A reports correlations for the seven fundamental main indices, panel B reports correlations for seven fundamental CONCERN subindices. P-values of correlations are calculated based on 1000 bootstrap samples.

We test our indices against two such measures: the Hu, Pan and Wang (2013) (HPW) noise measure and the Baker and Wurgler (2006) (BW) SENTIMENT sentiment proxy. The HPW noise index is in effect a measure of funding liquidity in the US government securities market and is computed from the difference between bond yields and yields implied by fitted yield curves. Hu, Pan and Wang (2013) argue and empirically demonstrate that this error is large when bond market funding liquidity is lower, because this hinders arbitrage and the yield curve will be more jagged across the maturity spectrum. Although liquidity may have a distant relation to US fundamentals, we would expect for these to play out over longer horizons, and would not expect daily changes in such a measure to be related to our indices. The BW SENTIMENT index of Baker and Wurgler (2006) is a monthly index and is the principal component of five underlying proxies for investor sentiment including average discounts on closed-end funds, number of IPOs, first-day returns of IPOs, equity-to-debt issuance ratio, market-to-book ratio difference of payers

^a The HPW noise index (Hu, Pan and Wang, 2013) is a measure of US bond market liquidity.

^b The BW SENTIMENT index (Baker and Wurgler, 2006) is the principal component of six popular investor sentiment proxies.

and defaulters. We consider this indicator as a proxy of a different aspect of non-fundamentals than the HPW index.

Table 7 displays correlations between these measures and our US news indices. Panel A reports correlations with the main indices, panel B with the CONCERN subindex. Bootstrapped sampling of correlation coefficients show that observed correlations are statistically insignificant regarding both the HPW and the BW non-fundamental proxies. All correlations with the CONCERN subindices are also insignificant. This is important especially in light of the BW SENTIMENT measure because one could think that a possible failure of this subindex would be for it to pick up general concerns, worries of investors and not the specific type of concerns that are only related to fundamentals.

6 News indices in sovereign credit spread regressions

Returning to our original research question, we are interested in whether our constructed news indices have additional explanatory power about sovereign credit spreads when controlling for variables customarily used as proxies for fundamentals.

The empirical literature has been versatile regarding model specifications. The literature provided evidence of local macroeconomic factors being important in the cross-sectional variation of levels of credit spreads. Such a relationship is however not obvious on the changes of spreads, where a common systemic factor appears more important (Ang and Longstaff, 2011; Longstaff et al., 2011), therefore we choose this latter, first differences, specification.³⁰

Studies have also been split over choosing sovereign CDS spreads and bond spreads as the dependent variable and whether to model these in a linear or a logarithmic specification. We choose the logarithmic specification³¹ and report all results on the CDS spreads. A key benefit of CDS spreads is that they allow a larger cross-section than bond spreads. We also carry out all analysis on euro- and dollar-denominated bond spreads (EMBI Global spreads and 5-year spreads between bond yields of eurozone countries and the same maturity German benchmark). The main results are reported for bond spread regressions as well. Other, not published results on these variables are in line with CDS spreads and are available to the reader upon request.

Our panel regression specification is as follows:

³⁰Augustin (2014) reviews the literature with respect to global versus local determinants of sovereign CDS spreads and claims that global factors are more important on higher trading frequencies. He also asserts that the relationship is time-varying: local factors, especially those related to the sovereign-banking nexus, have become more important as of the financial crisis. Kocsis and Monostori (2016) compare the role of domestic and global factors with respect to modelling the relationship between spreads and determinants in levels or first differences.

³¹Emerging market studies initially followed the tradition of Edwards (1983) in using logarithms on the grounds of a hazard model between fundamentals and probability of default. The literature dealing with eurozone countries (convergence prior to the financial crisis and sovereign risk concerns afterwards) however chose the linear format, probably because of the occurrences of negative spreads: several countries had interest rates below the benchmark German Bunds used to proxy risk-free rates. In our data set, taking logarithm seems to result in a specification with less heteroscedasticity in the error terms as the volatility of sovereign spreads is strongly associated with spread levels.

$$\Delta log(S_{it}) = \alpha + \beta^{NG} \Delta(NG_t) + \beta^{NL} \Delta(NL_{it}) + \beta^{X} \Delta X_{it} + \epsilon_{it}$$

$$NG_t = \sum_{i=1}^{N} NL_{it}$$
(3)

where α represents a constant³², β are parameters denoting sensitivities to exogenous variables. $\Delta(NL_{it})$ and ΔX_{it} are vectors that represent local news indices and macroeconomic data of country i and time period t. The vector NG_t in turn denotes news indices aggregated across all countries in the news database and are intended proxies for global fundamentals at the given point in time. Throughout the paper we use double-clustered robust standard errors (see Thompson, 2011) that allow for arbitrary forms of cross-sectional and time series dependence in the residuals, ϵ_{it} .

Table 8 reports our main estimation results. In the first column (specification A) we only include traditional macro variables (real GDP growth, current account and expected fiscal balance changes, and changes in key stock measures: the government debt ratio and central bank reserves). Most variables have the expected negative sign, but overall the estimates confirm that these variables only explain a small portion of spread variation, with an R^2 of only around 5 percent. In contrast, the second column (specification B) that includes only changes in our main news (both global and local) indices explains around 35 percent of variation in the data. Global news indices have the expected negative sign (increase in news index denotes improvement) with the exception of monetary policy (recall that a decrease here denotes monetary expansion), while local news indices are mostly insignificant.

The third column (specification C) includes traditional and global macro variables as well as news indices (global macroeconomic variables are the world real GDP growth rate and first principal components of domestic macro variables).³³ Together, these variables explain around 40 percent of the variance. Again, most global news indices appear statistically important and have an intuitive sign, while local news indices are largely insignificant. These results suggest that once we use our fundamental news indices, a substantial amount of spread variation can indeed be linked to fundamental information. Further, the effect of news indices mainly seems to be exerted through its global component.

³²Note that there is no need for cross-section fixed effects, theoretically there is no reason to assume (heterogenous) trends in sovereign spreads.

³³Since there are no commonly used proxies for common trends in external and fiscal balances, we simply extract the first principal components of the traditional macroeconomic variable series.

Table 8: Regressions of sovereign CDS spread changes

| Model specification: Dependent variable: | (A): Mac Δlog(0 | | (B) News Δlog(Cl | | (C) Macro a Δlog(C | | (D) add CO Δlog(C | |
|---|--------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|
| Explanatory | coef. | std.err. | coef. | std.err. | coef. | std.err. | coef. | std.err. |
| Main indices (Global) | | | | | | | | |
| $\Delta { m REAL}$ | | | -0.070* | (0.041) | -0.080 | (0.063) | 0.047 | (0.080) |
| Δ EXTERN | | | -0.942** | (0.382) | -1.010* | (0.526) | -1.260*** | (0.458) |
| $\Delta { m FISCAL}$ | | | -0.610*** | (0.154) | -0.502** | (0.198) | -0.180 | (0.201) |
| $\Delta \text{FUND_LIQ}$ | | | -0.595** | (0.232) | -0.563** | (0.250) | -0.032 | (0.298) |
| $\Delta \mathrm{BANK}$ | | | -0.280 | (0.407) | -0.579 | (0.631) | 1.080^{*} | (0.573) |
| ΔPOL_INST | | | -0.129** | (0.059) | -0.132* | (0.076) | -0.020 | (0.065) |
| Δ MON POL | | | 0.173^{*} | (0.097) | 0.260^{*} | (0.133) | -0.096 | (0.124) |
| Main indices (Local) | | | | , | | , | | , , |
| $\Delta 	ext{REAL}$ | | | -0.184*** | (0.049) | -0.150*** | (0.031) | -0.147 | (0.117) |
| Δ EXTERN | | | 0.057 | (0.259) | 0.366 | (0.840) | -0.190 | (0.234) |
| $\Delta { m FISCAL}$ | | | 0.462 | (0.394) | 0.539 | (0.383) | 0.525 | (0.344) |
| $\Delta \text{FUND_LIQ}$ | | | -0.323 | (0.690) | -0.377 | (0.688) | -0.881 | (1.404) |
| $\Delta \mathrm{BANK}$ | | | -0.681 | (0.456) | -0.535 | (0.529) | -0.049 | (0.764) |
| ΔPOL_INST | | | -0.197 | (0.154) | -0.074 | (0.147) | -0.111 | (0.106) |
| Δ MON_POL | | | 0.016 | (0.073) | -0.018 | (0.145) | -0.098 | (0.125) |
| CONCERNS subindices (Global) | | | | , | | , | | , , |
| $\Delta { m REAL}$ | | | | | | | -0.775* | (0.407) |
| Δ EXTERN | | | | | | | -1.910 | (1.698) |
| $\Delta { m FISCAL}$ | | | | | | | -3.230 | (2.206) |
| $\Delta \text{FUND_LIQ}$ | | | | | | | -1.370 | (1.118) |
| $\Delta \mathrm{BANK}$ | | | | | | | -2.940* | (1.636) |
| ΔPOL_INST | | | | | | | 0.292 | (0.530) |
| Δ MON_POL | | | | | | | -0.674 | (1.060) |
| CONCERNS subindices (Local) | | | | | | | | |
| $\Delta { m REAL}$ | | | | | | | -0.140 | (0.475) |
| Δ EXTERN | | | | | | | -3.910 | (7.541) |
| Δ FISCAL | | | | | | | 0.807 | (2.006) |
| $\Delta { m FUND_LIQ}$ | | | | | | | 2.130 | (2.828) |
| $\Delta \mathrm{BANK}$ | | | | | | | -2.770 | (1.810) |
| $\Delta 	ext{POL_INST}$ | | | | | | | 0.536 | (1.930) |
| $\Delta \text{MON_POL}$ | | | | | | | 0.972 | (0.847) |
| Traditional macro var's | | | | | | | | |
| GDP growth | -1.008 | (0.756) | | | -0.424* | (0.239) | -0.375 | (0.247) |
| Δ Current Acc | -2.053 | (1.268) | | | -0.783 | (0.950) | -0.827 | (0.831) |
| Δ Reserves | -2.567** | (1.136) | | | -1.319** | (0.626) | -0.844** | (0.417) |
| Δ Fiscal Bal | -1.200** | (0.489) | | | -0.731 | (0.677) | -0.840 | (0.661) |
| Δ Gov't Debt | -0.656 | (0.759) | | | 0.281 | (0.201) | 0.375^{***} | (0.121) |
| Global macro var's | | | | | | | | |
| World GDP growth | | | | | -0.054 | (3.784) | 5.934 | (5.775) |
| PC GDP growth | | | | | -0.086 | (0.248) | -0.173 | (0.177) |
| Δ PC Current Acc | | | | | 2.034 | (4.409) | 4.742 | (3.354) |
| ΔPC Reserves | | | | | -0.464 | (0.830) | -0.805 | (0.901) |
| ΔPC Fiscal Bal | | | | | -0.241 | (0.636) | 0.724 | (0.621) |
| Δ PC Gov't Debt | | | | | -0.018 | (0.184) | -0.310 | (0.352) |
| R-squared | 0.0 | | 0.356 | | 0.422 | | 0.541 | |
| Adj. R-squared | 0.0 | | 0.351 | | 0.422 | | 0.541 | |
| No. time periods | 31 | | 33 | L | 30 | L | 30 | , |
| No. cross-sections | 49 | | 58 | | 49 | | 49 | |
| | 48 | | 90 | | 49 | | 49 | |

Sources: News indices based on Reuters news archives and authors' calculations. Other variable sources listed in Appendix A. Notes: Pooled regressions (constant only, no fixed effects) of sovereign CDS spread log changes on news indices (main index and CONCERN subindices) and macroeconomic variables. Global news indices aggregate news indices across all geographies, local news indices are specific to the respective country. News indices are specified in quarterly changes. Traditional macro variables: quarterly real GDP growth rates, changes in current account balance to GDP, changes in official reserves to GDP, changes in (IMF 1-year ahead projected) fiscal balance to GDP, changes in the public debt to GDP. Global macro variables: the annual world GDP growth rate and first principal components of traditional variables. For visualization purposes data are scaled: all news indices multiplied by 10000, macro variables are multiplied by 100. Double-clustered standard errors and usual significance levels are reported.

Table 9: Regressions of sovereign bond spread changes

| Model specification: Dependent variable ^a | (A): Mac Δlog(F) | | (B) News $\Delta \log(FX)$ | | (C) Macro a $\Delta \log(FX)$ | | (D) add CO $\Delta \log(FX)$ | |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Explanatory | coef. | std.err. | coef. | std.err. | coef. | std.err. | coef. | std.err. |
| Main indices (Global) | | | | | | | | |
| $\Delta { m REAL}$ | | | -0.047 | (0.033) | -0.048 | (0.046) | 0.075 | (0.055) |
| Δ EXTERN | | | -0.662** | (0.321) | -0.570 | (0.385) | -0.676*** | (0.248) |
| Δ FISCAL | | | -0.373*** | (0.135) | -0.333*** | (0.128) | -0.128 | (0.154) |
| $\Delta { m FUND_LIQ}$ | | | -0.394** | (0.175) | -0.338* | (0.181) | 0.033 | (0.206) |
| $\Delta \mathrm{BANK}$ | | | -0.178 | (0.135) | -0.084 | (0.166) | 0.329^{*} | (0.183) |
| $\Delta 	ext{POL_INST}$ | | | -0.103** | (0.048) | -0.089 | (0.057) | -0.039 | (0.054) |
| $\Delta \text{MON_POL}$ | | | 0.097^{**} | (0.048) | 0.074 | (0.049) | -0.040 | (0.046) |
| Main indices (Local) | | | | | | | | |
| $\Delta { m REAL}$ | | | -0.751 | (0.529) | -3.980*** | (0.914) | -3.210*** | (0.909) |
| Δ EXTERN | | | -0.086 | (0.502) | 0.724 | (1.096) | -0.055 | (0.592) |
| Δ FISCAL | | | -0.086 | (0.412) | 0.832 | (0.800) | 0.076 | (0.964) |
| $\Delta { m FUND_LIQ}$ | | | -0.620 | (0.450) | -0.431 | (0.408) | 1.830*** | (0.568) |
| $\Delta \mathrm{BANK}$ | | | -0.468 | (2.557) | 2.680 | (2.392) | 2.360 | (2.161) |
| $\Delta 	ext{POL_INST}$ | | | -0.134 | (0.221) | 0.066 | (0.249) | 0.227^{**} | (0.105) |
| $\Delta \mathrm{MON_POL}$ | | | -0.657 | (0.634) | -2.030** | (0.903) | -1.370 | (1.039) |
| CONCERNS subindices (Global) | | | | | | | | |
| $\Delta \mathrm{REAL}$ | | | | | | | -0.620*** | (0.170) |
| Δ EXTERN | | | | | | | -0.845 | (1.192) |
| Δ FISCAL | | | | | | | -2.590** | (1.033) |
| $\Delta { m FUND_LIQ}$ | | | | | | | -0.454 | (0.835) |
| $\Delta \mathrm{BANK}$ | | | | | | | -0.853 | (0.856) |
| $\Delta 	ext{POL_INST}$ | | | | | | | 0.062 | (0.349) |
| Δ MON_POL | | | | | | | -0.151 | (0.567) |
| CONCERNS subindices (Local) | | | | | | | | (=) |
| ΔREAL | | | | | | | -8.940 | (5.639) |
| ΔEXTERN | | | | | | | 10.250** | (4.085) |
| Δ FISCAL | | | | | | | 1.870 | (1.333) |
| $\Delta FUND_LIQ$ | | | | | | | -7.160** | (3.149) |
| ΔBANK | | | | | | | 7.830*** | (3.006) |
| ΔPOL_INST | | | | | | | -1.980 | (1.209) |
| ΔMON_POL | | | | | | | -4.470 | (6.797) |
| Traditional macro var's | -0.406 | (0.494) | | | -0.288 | (0.061) | 0.245 | (0.975) |
| GDP growth Δ Current Acc | -0.406 -2.071 | (0.424) (1.339) | | | -0.288 -0.704 | (0.261) (0.619) | -0.345 -0.692 | (0.275) (0.550) |
| Δ Current Acc Δ Reserves | -2.071 -4.361** | | | | -0.704 -3.244*** | (0.619) (0.642) | -0.092 -2.724*** | (0.330) (0.437) |
| Δ Fiscal Bal | 0.170 | (1.004) (1.195) | | | 0.997 | (0.842) | 1.370** | (0.437) (0.667) |
| Δ Fiscal Bal Δ Gov't Debt | -0.060 | (0.409) | | | 0.324 | (0.301) (0.222) | 0.176 | (0.007) (0.254) |
| Global macro var's | -0.000 | (0.409) | | | 0.324 | (0.222) | 0.170 | (0.254) |
| World GDP growth | | | | | 1.974 | (1.917) | 7.120*** | (1.594) |
| PC GDP growth | | | | | 0.110 | (0.155) | -0.046 | (0.143) |
| ΔPC Current Acc | | | | | 2.487 | (3.164) | 3.953^* | (2.225) |
| Δ PC Reserves | | | | | -0.326 | (0.528) | -0.439 | (2.223) (0.563) |
| ΔPC Fiscal Bal | | | | | -0.666*** | (0.328) (0.217) | -0.459 | (0.353) |
| Δ PC Gov't Debt | | | | | -0.022 | (0.217) (0.118) | -0.328* | (0.337) (0.168) |
| R-squared | 0.0 | 82 | 0.28 | 7 | 0.369 | 9 | 0.482 | 2 |
| Adj. R-squared | 0.0 | | 0.279 | | 0.35 | | 0.460 | |
| No. time periods | 36 | | 37 | - | 34 | | 34 | - |
| No. cross-sections | 30 | | 37 | | 30 | | 30 | |
| No. observations | 10 | | 1311 | | 956 | | 956 | |

Sources: News indices based on Reuters news archives and authors' calculations. Other variable sources listed in Appendix A. Notes: Pooled regressions (constant only, no fixed effects) of euro- and dollar-denominated sovereign bond spread (FXB) log changes on news indices (main index and CONCERN subindices) and macroeconomic variables. Bond spreads are EMBI Global spreads and 5-year eurozone interest rate spreads over Bunds. Regressors are as described in Table 8. Double-clustered standard errors and usual significance levels are reported.

 $^{^{\}rm a}$ A correction of 50 basis points is made to all bond spreads to avoid non-positive cases.

Table 10: Global and local determinants of sovereign CDS spread changes

| Model specification: Dependent variable: | (A): Loca Δlog(C | | (B) Add Lo Δlog(C | | (C) Globa Δlog(C | | (D) add Glo Δlog(C | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| Explanatory | coef. | std.err. | coef. | std.err. | coef. | std.err. | coef. | std.err. |
| Main indices (Global) $\Delta REAL$ $\Delta EXTERN$ $\Delta FISCAL$ $\Delta FUND_LIQ$ | | | | | | | 0.032 -1.170*** -0.118 0.009 | (0.074) (0.429) (0.188) (0.284) |
| $\Delta BANK$ ΔPOL_INST ΔMON_POL Main indices (Local) | | | 0.740*** | (0.100) | | | 1.010* -0.028 -0.093 | (0.529) (0.065) (0.114) |
| ΔREAL ΔEXTERN ΔFISCAL ΔFUND_LIQ ΔBANK ΔPOL_INST ΔΜΟΝ_POL CONCERNS subindices (Global) | | | -0.563*** -0.661 0.282 -0.927 0.571 -0.177 0.283* | (0.100) (1.370) (0.439) (1.480) (1.393) (0.175) (0.156) | | | | |
| ΔREAL ΔEXTERN ΔFISCAL ΔFUND_LIQ ΔBANK ΔPOL_INST ΔMON_POL | | | | | | | -0.751** -2.000 -3.210 -1.410 -2.890* 0.356 -0.673 | (0.373) (1.664) (2.070) (1.090) (1.530) (0.500) (0.993) |
| CONCERNS subindices (Local) ΔREAL ΔEXTERN ΔFISCAL ΔFUND_LIQ ΔBANK ΔPOL_INST ΔΜΟΝ_POL | | | 0.670 -21.070 -0.614 2.560** -9.670*** -0.293 3.160** | (0.573) (13.210) (2.888) (1.050) (3.494) (2.594) (1.489) | | | | , , |
| Traditional macro var's GDP growth \[\Delta \text{Current Acc} \] \[\Delta \text{Reserves} \] \[\Delta \text{Gov't Debt} \] Global macro var's | -1.008 -2.053 -2.567** -1.200** -0.656 | (0.756) (1.268) (1.136) (0.489) (0.759) | -0.977 -1.875 -2.538** -1.042* -0.544 | (0.711) (1.214) (1.110) (0.532) (0.685) | | | | |
| World GDP growth PC GDP growth ΔPC Current Acc ΔPC Reserves ΔPC Fiscal Bal ΔPC Gov't Debt | | | | | 4.491 -0.280 1.110 -0.770 -0.141 -0.392 | (4.805) (0.330) (3.476) (1.033) (1.322) (0.277) | 6.315 -0.233 4.689 -0.968 0.723 -0.305 | (5.337) (0.166) (3.164) (0.894) (0.597) (0.332) |
| R-squared Adj. R-squared No. time periods No. cross-sections No. observations | 0.09 0.09 31 49 | 50 [] | 0.08 0.07 31 49 146 | 0 | 0.10 0.10 30 58 169 | 00) 3 | 0.51 0.51 30 58 1699 | 1 |

Sources: News indices based on Reuters news archives and authors' calculations. Other variable sources listed in Appendix A. Notes: Notes: Pooled regressions (constant only, no fixed effects) of sovereign CDS spread log changes on news indices (main index and CONCERN subindices) and macroeconomic variables. Bond spreads are EMBI Global spreads and 5-year eurozone interest rate spreads over Bunds. Regressors are as described in Table 8. Double-clustered standard errors and usual significance levels are reported.

Standard finance theory asserts that asset prices weigh the distributions of future expected outcomes. A particular strength of our method compared to traditional macro news or survey expectations is that we can create news indices that are likely to identify concerns of investors about fundamentals, which are likely to be related to tail risks. A line of research (Barro, 2006; Gabaix, 2012; Wachter, 2013) suggests that low probability high impact scenarios, rare disasters, must be important in asset pricing. As discussed in Section 3 our CONCERN subindices try to pick up such concerns. Hence, the fourth column (Specification D) conveys the additional explanatory power of these subindices, which we think of as proxies for tail risk scenarios regarding future fundamentals. Overall the results seem to support the importance of tail risk considerations for sovereign spreads. The overall explanatory power of the regression goes up substantially, from 42 to over 54 percent. The significance levels of individual regressors however decrease due to collinearity between the main news index and subindices.

To ensure that our results are not specific to the CDS market, Table 9 reports similar specifications for bond spread regressions. Note that here we have added 50 basis points to all spreads before taking logarithms to deal with negative spreads. The results are qualitatively similar to the CDS regressions, with the only notable difference that traditional macro variables explain a bit more of the bond spread variation compared to CDSs.

Table 10 investigates whether global or local fundamentals appear more important in sovereign spread variation. The first two columns explore the effects of local fundamentals, while the last two columns assess the effects of global fundamentals. As already seen in Table 8, traditional domestic fundamental variables explain only a marginal part of the information in CDS spread changes. Our local news indices (both the main index and CONCERNS subindex series) do not add much additional information and only marginally lift the share of explained variance.

In contrast, global fundamentals appear much more important especially when our news indices are included in the specification. Global proxies based on macroeconomic variables explain 10 percent of the CDS spread variation, already double the amount grasped by local macro factors. However this is still just a fraction of the overall variation that we may attribute to global fundamentals once we include global news indices. Together with our news indices, the R^2 statistic jumps four-fold to over 50 percent.

These results speak to the debate in the sovereign credit risk literature about whether global or local factors are more important in explaining sovereign spread variation (see Augustin, 2014). Our results strongly support the majority view that within changes of sovereign credit spreads, global factors appear much more important than local factors.

We view our key addition to this debate in that we relate directly to the fundamental component of these spreads and find that the global factors still keep their dominance over local factors. The empirical literature that studied the variance shares attributable to global versus local factors customarily used financial indicators to proxy the global component (the VIX index, corporate spreads and composite indices or the principal components of sovereign spreads themselves). Because financial indicators have both a fundamentals-related component and a component related

to risk pricing and liquidity, it is not clear from other papers, which of these two components is responsible for explaining the large systemic co-movement found in sovereign credit spread dynamics. Notably, it could be that non-fundamentals, such as general investor sentiment are behind all these movements. Our analysis suggests that much of the common variation is due to factors related to fundamentals. In the following, we estimate a more explicit decomposition of two key systemically important financial variables along the fundamentals/non-fundamentals dimension.

6.1 Drivers of the VIX index and implications for sovereign credit risk

Last, we turn to a common specification in the empirical literature, which includes both traditional macroeconomic variables and financial variables. Namely, we include two such US financial variables, the CBOE VIX index (the 3-month ATM implied volatility of options on the US S&P-500 stock index) and the CSI US corporate high yield index, which is the spread between the yield of a portfolio of BBB/Baa-rated corporate bonds and the 10-year US Treasury bond.

The interpretation of global (or globally important US) financial variables are somewhat vague in the literature and in the media, though they are generally thought of as related to global investor concerns. (In business parlance the VIX index is often referred to as the "fear gauge", for instance.) Whether this does include concerns about future possible paths of fundamental variables or it rather refers to investor sentiment unrelated to fundamentals is not clear. Our news index measures provide a tool to investigate this issue.

Table 11 shows results of regressions of changes of sovereign CDS spreads with changes in the VIX index and the US high-yield spread (or its components) in the regressor list. The two variables explain about 50 percent of the variation (specification A). In specification B, we add macroeconomic variables, which barely raises explanatory power. Recall that in Tables 8 and 9 we estimated a specification with macroeconomic variables only (specification A) and we found that macroeconomic variables alone accounted for a meagre 5 and 8 percent of the variation in sovereign CDS and bond spreads, respectively. All this supports the usual result of the empirical literature that global fluctuations rooted in financial markets are responsible for much of the time series variation in spreads.

Next, we decompose US financial indicators into a fundamental and a non-fundamental component. We regress both the VIX index and the high yield spread on our seven CONCERN subindices. We use the projections based on news indices as the fundamental component and the regression residuals as the non-fundamental component.³⁴

Specifications C1–C3 includes these components in sovereign CDS spread regressions. The estimates convey the message that more than half of the explanatory power of US financial indicators derive from expectations and concerns about the future of global fundamentals. Non-

³⁴This method underestimates the fundamental content in these financial indicators due to the noise in the news indices. Regression residuals understood here as non-fundamentals may still have further fundamental-related content.

Table 11: Sovereign CDS Regressions with US financial variables and its components

| Model spec Dependent | . , | (A) Financials $\Delta \log(CDS)$ | | (B) add Macro $\Delta log(CDS)$ | | (C1) Decomp1 $\Delta \log(CDS)$ | | (C2) Decomp2 $\Delta log(CDS)$ | | Decomp3 g(CDS) | (D) Fundam. cont $\Delta log(CDS)$ | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Exploratory | coef. | s.e. | coef. | s.e. | coef. | s.e. | coef. | s.e. | coef. | s.e. | coef. | s.e. |
| US financials | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ΔVIX | | * (0.227) | | * (0.260) | | | | | | | | |
| ΔHY | 32.374^{*} | ***(2.298) | 33.173^{*} | **(2.587) | | | | | | | | |
| US financials: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| fundamental content | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\Delta \widehat{VIX}$ | | | | | 1.618^{**} | * (0.465) | 1.657^{**} | (0.665) | | | 1.782^{***} | (0.663) |
| $\widehat{\Delta HY}$ | | | | | | *** (7.065) | | * (11.820) |) | | | (11.060) |
| US financials: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| non-fundamental | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| content | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\Delta VIX - \widehat{\Delta VIX}$ | | | | | 0.305 | (0.307) | | | 0.360 | (0.899) | | |
| $\Delta HY - \widehat{\Delta HY}$ | | | | | 31.194^{*} | ***(1.998) | | | 29.502 | *** (8.476) | | |
| Traditional macro | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| var's | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GDP growth | | | -0.293 | (0.216) | | | | | | | -1.008* | (0.547) |
| Δ Current Acc | | | 0.064 | (1.202) | | | | | | | -1.126 | (1.052) |
| Δ Reserves | | | -0.454 | (0.348) | | | | | | | -2.020** | (0.799) |
| Δ Fiscal Bal | | | -0.437* | (0.257) | | | | | | | -0.975** | (0.445) |
| $\Delta Gov't Debt$ | | | 0.167 | (0.312) | | | | | | | 0.054 | (0.486) |
| R-squared | 0. | 509 | 0. | 530 | 0. | 531 | 0.2 | 299 | 0. | .200 | | 0.355 |
| Adj. R-squared | 0. | 509 | 0. | 528 | 0. | 530 | 0.2 | 298 | 0. | .199 | | 0.351 |
| No. time periods | | 31 | | 29 | | 31 | 3 | 32 | | 31 | | 30 |
| No. cross-sections | | 58 | 4 | 49 | | 58 | 5 | i8 | | 58 | | 49 |
| No. observations | 1 | 753 | 1: | 367 | 1 | 753 | 18 | 310 | 1 | 753 | | 1415 |

Sources: News indices are based on Reuters news archives and authors' calculations. Other variable sources are listed in Appendix A. Notes: Pooled regressions (constant only, no fixed effects) of sovereign CDS spread log changes on US financial indicators (CBOE VIX index, CSI High yield index) and traditional macroeconomic variables. In specifications C1–D components of US financial indicators are used: financial indicators are regressed on CONCERN news subindices. Linear projections based on such regressions are referred to as the fundamental content of financial indicators, whereas regression residuals are referred to as their non-fundamental content. Macroeconomic variables included are quarterly real GDP growth rates, changes in the current account balance to GDP, changes in central bank reserves to GDP, changes in (IMF 1-year ahead projected) fiscal balance to GDP and changes in the public debt to GDP ratio.

fundamentals are still statistically and economically important in CDS spreads comprising about 20 percent of the variation. Specification D collects all explanatory variables of fundamental content (traditional macroeconomic variables and the fundamental components of financial indicators) and finds that these explain 35 percent of the sovereign spread variation.

In sum, a significant part of sovereign credit spread changes can be explained by fundamentals as reflected by the explanatory power of specifications with news-based measures of fundamentals even though much of this explained variance relates to global and not local fundamentals. US financial variables often used as explanatory variables of systematic movements in sovereign spreads derive a larger part of their significance from the outlook and risks surrounding global fundamentals, whereas a smaller part of their significance may reflect general investor sentiment unrelated to fundamentals.

7 Conclusions

Estimates on the role that fundamentals play in asset prices depend on the quality of proxies used for fundamentals. We argued that traditional macroeconomic indicators are imperfect, because they are backward-looking in nature, are not available for many aspects of country fundamentals including the possibility of tail risk scenarios that may be important for pricing. We also claimed that news articles contain information on such omitted factors, because journalists gather and summarize available information on these matters.

The first contribution of our research is a novel method that enables better extraction of such information. The extant literature proposes adequate methods to extract topical information from texts, which can gauge the importance of various fundamentals or countries at a given point in time. However topical expressions do not measure tonality, which is crucial if one wants to investigate how changing market perceptions about fundamentals affect asset prices. Popular methods of tonality extraction, on the other hand, are restricted to gauging tones of full documents, leading to difficulties when there are more topics within a document. Moreover, tonality of words depend on the particular topical expression, which current methods cannot handle.

Our method uses regular expressions to jointly extract topical and related tonality information from textual data. This allows us to create indices from news articles which can tell us information about the level of fundamentals, the direction of their changes and possibly the risks surrounding their future. We think the general idea underlying our method is a useful addition that could be used in many future applications relying on textual input in economics and finance.

The second contribution of the paper relates to an ongoing discussion in finance about the role of fundamentals within asset pricing and, in particular, sovereign credit spreads. To add to this discussion we extract news indices on seven fundamentals of a large cross-section of countries and provide empirical evidence that these indices do indeed recover information about country fundamentals.

These constructed news indices are then shown to explain a significant variation in sovereign credit spreads that are not captured by traditional indicators of fundamentals. Using traditional macro variables we find a very limited role for fundamentals with respect to changes of sovereign spreads: explaining less than a tenth of total variation. Together with our news indices, however, this share increases to the 40-50 percent range.

Fundamentals of globally important countries explain most of this additional variation in sovereign spreads. This provides empirical support for the view that common fluctuations in sovereign credit spreads are partly rooted in fundamentals or their expectations (e.g. Benzoni et al., 2015; Augustin and Tédongap, 2016). It also shows that the often found explanatory power of globally important financial variables (such as the VIX index and corporate high yield spreads) in sovereign spread regressions is partly a result of fundamentals and should not all be attributed to non-fundamental factors.

Because a significant part of systemic fluctuations in asset prices are common not only across countries but also across asset classes, our results may generalize to assets outside of sovereign credit. Hence an interesting avenue for future research would be to revisit the existing evidence on the sources of asset price fluctuations more generally using our news indices.

References

- Acharya, Viral, Itamar Drechsler and Philipp Schnabl. 2014. "A pyrrhic victory? Bank bailouts and sovereign credit risk." The Journal of Finance 69(6):2689–2739.
- Allen, Franklin and Douglas Gale. 2000. "Financial Contagion." Journal of Political Economy 108(1):1–33.
- Alper, C Emre, Lorenzo Forni and Marc Gerard. 2013. "Pricing of sovereign credit risk: Evidence from advanced economies during the financial crisis." International Finance 16(2):161–188.
- Ang, Andrew and Francis A. Longstaff. 2011. Systemic Sovereign Credit Risk: Lessons from the U.S. and Europe. NBER Working Papers 16982 National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc.
- Augustin, Patrick. 2014. "Sovereign Credit Default Swap Premia." Journal of Investment Management 12(2).
- Augustin, Patrick and Roméo Tédongap. 2016. "Real economic shocks and sovereign credit risk." Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis 51(2):541–587.
- Baek, In-Mee, Arindam Bandopadhyaya and Chan Du. 2005. "Determinants of market-assessed sovereign risk: Economic fundamentals or market risk appetite?" Journal of International Money and Finance 24(4):533–548.
- Baker, Malcolm and Jeffrey Wurgler. 2006. "Investor sentiment and the cross-section of stock returns." The Journal of Finance 61(4):1645–1680.
- Baker, Scott R, Nicholas Bloom and Steven J Davis. 2016. "Measuring economic policy uncertainty." The Quarterly Journal of Economics 131(4):1593–1636.
- Barro, Robert J. 2006. "Rare disasters and asset markets in the twentieth century." The Quarterly Journal of Economics 121(3):823–866.
- Beber, Alessandro, Michael W Brandt and Kenneth A Kavajecz. 2008. "Flight-to-quality or flight-to-liquidity? Evidence from the euro-area bond market." The Review of Financial Studies 22(3):925–957.
- Beetsma, Roel, Massimo Giuliodori, Frank De Jong and Daniel Widijanto. 2013. "Spread the news: The impact of news on the European sovereign bond markets during the crisis." Journal of International Money and Finance 34:83–101.
- Benzoni, Luca, Pierre Collin-Dufresne, Robert S Goldstein and Jean Helwege. 2015. "Modeling credit contagion via the updating of fragile beliefs." The Review of Financial Studies 28(7):1960–2008.
- Born, Benjamin, Michael Ehrmann and Marcel Fratzscher. 2014. "Central bank communication on financial stability." The Economic Journal 124(577):701–734.

- Brunnermeier, Markus K and Lasse Heje Pedersen. 2008. "Market liquidity and funding liquidity." The review of financial studies 22(6):2201–2238.
- Calvo, Guillermo A. 2002. Contagion in Emerging Markets: When Wall Street is a Carrier. In Proceedings from the International Economic Association Congress. Vol. 3.
- Calvo, Guillermo A and Enrique G Mendoza. 1996. "Mexico's balance-of-payments crisis: a chronicle of a death foretold." Journal of International Economics 41(3):235–264.
- Cesare, Antonio Di, Giuseppe Grande, Michele Manna and Marco Taboga. 2012. Recent estimates of sovereign risk premia for euro-area countries. Questioni di Economia e Finanza (Occasional Papers) 128 Bank of Italy, Economic Research and International Relations Area.
- Cole, Harold L and Timothy J Kehoe. 1996. "A self-fulfilling model of Mexico's 1994–1995 debt crisis." Journal of international Economics 41(3):309–330.
- Correa, Ricardo, Keshav Garud, Juan M Londono and Nathan Mislang. 2017. Sentiment in Central Bank's Financial Stability Reports. Technical Report 1203 Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.
- Corsetti, Giancarlo, Marcello Pericoli and Massimo Sbracia. 2005. "Some contagion, some interdependence": More pitfalls in tests of financial contagion." Journal of International Money and Finance 24(8):1177–1199.
- Da, Zhi, Joseph Engelberg and Pengjie Gao. 2011. "In search of attention." The Journal of Finance 66(5):1461–1499.
- Dergiades, Theologos, Costas Milas and Theodore Panagiotidis. 2014. "Tweets, Google trends, and sovereign spreads in the GIIPS." Oxford Economic Papers 67(2):406–432.
- Diamond, Douglas W and Philip H Dybvig. 1983. "Bank runs, deposit insurance, and liquidity." Journal of political economy 91(3):401–419.
- Dieckmann, Stephan and Thomas Plank. 2011. "Default risk of advanced economies: An empirical analysis of credit default swaps during the financial crisis." Review of Finance 16(4):903–934.
- Dooley, Michael and Michael Hutchison. 2009. "Transmission of the US subprime crisis to emerging markets: Evidence on the decoupling–recoupling hypothesis." Journal of International Money and Finance 28(8):1331–1349.
- Eaton, Jonathan and Mark Gersovitz. 1981. "Debt with potential repudiation: Theoretical and empirical analysis." The Review of Economic Studies 48:289–309.
- Edwards, Sebastian. 1983. LDC's foreign borrowing and default risk: An empirical investigation. NBER Working Papers 1172 National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc.

- Ehrmann, Michael, Chiara Osbat, Jan Stráskỳ and Lenno Uusküla. 2014. "The euro exchange rate during the European sovereign debt crisis—Dancing to its own tune?" Journal of International Money and Finance 49:319–339.
- Eichengreen, Barry and Ashoka Mody. 1998. What Explains Changing Spreads on Emerging-Market Debt: Fundamentals or Market Sentiment? NBER Working Papers 6408 National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc.
- Favero, Carlo, Marco Pagano and Ernst-Ludwig Von Thadden. 2010. "How does liquidity affect government bond yields?" Journal of financial and quantitative analysis 45(1):107–134.
- Ferguson, Nicky J., Dennis Philip, Herbert Y. T. Lam and Jie Michael Guo. 2015. "Media Content and Stock Returns: The Predictive Power of Press." Multinational Finance Journal 19(1):1–31.
 - URL: https://ideas.repec.org/a/mfj/journl/v19y2015i1p1-31.html
- Gabaix, Xavier. 2012. "Variable rare disasters: An exactly solved framework for ten puzzles in macro-finance." The Quarterly Journal of Economics 127(2):645–700.
- Gaspar, Vitor, Mr Sanjeev Gupta and Mr Carlos Mulas-Granados. 2017. Fiscal Politics. International Monetary Fund.
- Gomes, Pedro and Abderrahim Taamouti. 2016. "In search of the determinants of European asset market comovements." International Review of Economics & Finance 44:103–117.
- González-Rozada, Martín and Eduardo Levy Yeyati. 2008. "Global factors and emerging market spreads." The Economic Journal 118(533):1917–1936.
- Hansen, Stephen and Michael McMahon. 2016. "Shocking language: Understanding the macroe-conomic effects of central bank communication." Journal of International Economics 99(Supplement 1):S114 S133. 38th Annual NBER International Seminar on Macroeconomics.
- Hilscher, Jens and Yves Nosbusch. 2010. "Determinants of sovereign risk: Macroeconomic fundamentals and the pricing of sovereign debt." Review of Finance 14(2):235–262.
- Hu, Grace Xing, Jun Pan and Jiang Wang. 2013. "Noise as information for illiquidity." The Journal of Finance 68(6):2341–2382.
- Joseph, Kissan, M Babajide Wintoki and Zelin Zhang. 2011. "Forecasting abnormal stock returns and trading volume using investor sentiment: Evidence from online search." International Journal of Forecasting 27(4):1116–1127.
- Kocsis, Zalan and Zoltan Monostori. 2016. "The Role of Country-Specific Fundamentals in Sovereign {CDS} Spreads: Eastern European Experiences." Emerging Markets Review pp. –. URL: http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1566014116300206

- Liu, Sha. 2014. "The Impact of Textual Sentiment on Sovereign Bond Yield Spreads: Evidence from the Eurozone Crisis." Multinational Finance Journal 18(3-4):215–248.

 URL: https://ideas.repec.org/a/mfj/journl/v18v2014i3-4p215-248.html
- Longstaff, Francis A., Jun Pan, Lasse H. Pedersen and Kenneth J. Singleton. 2011. "How Sovereign Is Sovereign Credit Risk?" American Economic Journal: Macroeconomics 3(2):75–103.
- Loughran, Tim and Bill McDonald. 2011. "When is a liability not a liability? Textual analysis, dictionaries, and 10-Ks." The Journal of Finance 66(1):35–65.
- Lucca, David O and Francesco Trebbi. 2009. Measuring central bank communication: an automated approach with application to FOMC statements. NBER Working Paper 15367 National Bureau of Economic Research.
- McFadden, D, R Eckaus, G Feder, AV Hajivassiliou, S O'Connell, GW Smith and JT Cuddington. 1985. "Is There Life after Debt? An Econometric Analysis of the Creditworthiness of Developing Countries." pp. 179–209.
- McGuire, Patrick and Martijn A Schrijvers. 2003. "Common factors in emerging market spreads." BIS Quarterly Review 4.
- Mohl, Philipp and David Sondermann. 2013. "Has political communication during the crisis impacted sovereign bond spreads in the euro area?" Applied Economics Letters 20(1):48–61.
- Moser, Thomas. 2003. "What is international financial contagion?" International Finance 6(2):157–178.
- Officer, Robert R. 1973. "The variability of the market factor of the New York Stock Exchange." The Journal of Business 46(3):434–453.
- Paniagua, Jordi, Juan Sapena and Cecilio Tamarit. 2016. "Sovereign debt spreads in EMU: The time-varying role of fundamentals and market distrust." Journal of Financial Stability.
- Roll, Richard. 1988. "The Stochastic Dependence of Security Price Changes and Transaction Volumes: Implications for the Mixture-of-Distributions Hypothesis." The Journal of Finance 43(3):541–566.
- Ross, Stephen A. 1989. "Information and volatility: The no-arbitrage martingale approach to timing and resolution irrelevancy." The Journal of Finance 44(1):1–17.
- Sachs, Jeffrey, Aaron Tornell and Andrés Velasco. 1996. "The Mexican peso crisis: Sudden death or death foretold?" Journal of international economics 41(3):265–283.
- Schwert, G William. 1989. "Why does stock market volatility change over time?" The Journal of Finance 44(5):1115–1153.

- Shiller, Robert J et al. 2014. "Speculative asset prices." American Economic Review 104(6):1486–1517.
- Tetlock, Paul C. 2007. "Giving content to investor sentiment: The role of media in the stock market." The Journal of Finance 62(3):1139–1168.
- Tetlock, Paul C, Maytal Saar-Tsechansky and Sofus Macskassy. 2008. "More than words: Quantifying language to measure firms' fundamentals." The Journal of Finance 63(3):1437–1467.
- Thompson, Samuel B. 2011. "Simple formulas for standard errors that cluster by both firm and time." Journal of financial Economics 99(1):1–10.
- Tobback, Ellen, Stefano Nardelli and David Martens. 2017. Between hawks and doves: measuring central bank communication. Working Paper Series 2085 European Central Bank. URL: https://ideas.repec.org/p/ecb/ecbwps/20172085.html
- Wachter, Jessica A. 2013. "Can Time-Varying Risk of Rare Disasters Explain Aggregate Stock Market Volatility?" The Journal of Finance 68(3):987–1035.
- Wu, Jing Cynthia and Fan Dora Xia. 2016. "Measuring the macroeconomic impact of monetary policy at the zero lower bound." Journal of Money, Credit and Banking 48(2-3):253–291.

Macroeconomic and financial data

Table A1: Data sources

| Data | Download Source (original source/MNEMONIC) |
|--|--|
| Sovereign credit risk pr | icing data ^a |
| Sovereign 5-year Credit Default Swap premia | Bloomberg (CMA) |
| (Eurozone) benchmark 5-year bond yields | Bloomberg (generic rates) |
| EMBI Global spreads | Datastream (JP Morgan) |
| (Traditional) Macroeconomic a | and financial data ^b |
| World real GDP annual growth rate | IMF WEO (NGDP_RPCH) |
| Real GDP annual growth rate | WB WDI (NY_GDP_MKTP_KD_ZG) |
| GDP constant prices, national curr., seas.adj. | WB GEM (NYGDPMKTPSAKN) |
| GDP current prices, USD, seas.adj. | WB GEM (NYGDPMKTPSACD) |
| Current account balance, current USD | IMF IFS (BGS_BP6_USD) |
| Official reserves, current USD | WB GEM (TOTRESV) |
| Fiscal balance/GDP | IMF WEO (GGXCNL_NGDP) |
| Gross public debt/GDP | IMF HIST (GGXWDG_GDP) |
| VIX index (3-mo ATM implied vol, S&P500) | Bloomberg (CBOE, VIX index) |
| US Corp.spec.grade bond spread over 10-year Treasury notes | Bloomberg (CBOE, VIX index) |
| Other macroeconom | ic data |
| US macroeconomic announcements and surveys | Bloomerg ECO ^c |
| UK macroeconomic announcements and surveys | Bloomerg ECO ^d |
| China macroeconomic announcements and surveys | Bloomerg ECO ^e |
| Germany macroeconomic announcements and surveys | Bloomerg ECO ^f |
| Japan macroeconomic announcements and surveys | Bloomerg ECO ^g |

Notes: Descriptive statistics of news items filtered by relevance and duplication.

Notes: Descriptive statistics of news items filtered by relevance and duplication.

a Country lists: CDS spreads were available for: ARGE (Argentina), AUSL (Australia), AUT (Austria), BELG (Belgium), BRAZ (Brazil), BULG (Bulgaria), CHIL (Chile), CHIN (China), COLO (Colorado), CROA (Croatia), CZEC (Czech Republic), DENM (Denmark), EGYP (Egypt), ESTO (Estonia), FINL (Finland), FRAN (France), GERM (Germany), GREE (Greece), HONG (Hong Kong), HUNG (Hungary), ICEL (Iceland), INDO (Indonesia), IREL (Ireland), ISRA (Israel), ITAL (Italy), JAPA (Japan), KAZA (Kazakhstan), KORE (South Korea), LATV (Latvia), LEBA (Lebanon), LITH (Lithuania), MALA (Malaysia), MEXI (Mexico), NETH (Netherlands), NZ (New Zealand), NORW (Norway), PAKI (Pakistan), PANA (Panama), PERU (Peru), PHIL (Phillippines), POLA (Poland), PORT (Portugal), ROMA (Romania), RUSS (Russia), SOAF (South Africa), SPAI (Spain), SRIL (Sri Lanka), SWED (Sweden), SWI (Switzerland), THAI (Thailand), TUNE (Trunesia), TURK (Turkey), UK (United Kingdom), UKRA (Ukraine), URUG (Uruguay), US (United States), VENE (Venezuela), VIET (Vietnam). EMBI Global spreads available for: ARGE, BRAZ, BULG, CHIL, CHIN, COLO, EGYP, HUNG, INDO, KAZA, LEBA, MALA, MEXI, PAKI, PANA, PERU, PHIL, POLA, ROMA, RUSS, SOAF, SRIL, TUNE, TURK, UKRA, URUG, VENE, VIET. Eurozone benchmark yields: AUT, BELG, ESTO, FINL, FRAN, GERM, GREE, IREL, ITAL, NETH, PORT, SPAI. b IMF WEO: International Monetary Fund World Economic Outlook; IFS: International Financial Statistics; HIST: Historical Public debt; WB WDI: World Bank World Development Indicators; GEM: Global Economic Monitor; CBOE: Chicago Board of Exchange.

"US Bloomberg tickers: REAL: ADP CHNG Index, AWH TOTL Index, CFNAI Index, CGNOXAI% Index, CHPMINDX Index, CNSTTMOM Index, CONSCONF Index, CONSCURR Index, CONSEXP Index, CONSEXP

PRUSTOT Index, RSTAMOM Index, RSTAXAG% Index, RSTAXAGM Index, RSTAXAGM Index, RSTAXMOM Index, SAARTOTL Index, SBOITOTL Index, TMNOCHNG Index, INNOXTM% Index, USEMNCHG Index, USEMMIDX Index, USMMMNCH Index, USPHTMOM Index, USPHTYOY Index, USUDMAER Index,
USURTOT Index; EXTERN: IMP1CHNG Index, IMP1YOY% Index, USCABAL Index, USTBTOT Index, USTGTTCB Index.

4 UK Bloomberg tickers: REAL: DTSDD1RB Index, DTSRRIRB Index, ITSR1B Index, URSBSBS Index, LTSBBSB Index, MPMIGBSA Index, MPMIGBMA Index, MPMIGBSA Index, MEF1IC Index, UKBINEPE Index, UKCI Index, UKCRALSW Index, UKCNALSW Index, UKCNALSW Index, UKGESTG Index, UKGEABRQ Index, UKGEABRQ Index, UKGRABIQ Index, UKGRABIY Index, UKHB3MYR Index, UKHBSAMM Index, UKIPIMOM
Index, UKIPIYOY Index, UKLFEMCH Index, UKMLMNHP Index, UKMPIMOM Index, UKRVINFY Index, UKKRBAAMM Index, UKNBANYY Index, UKRMAPP
Index, UKKRMAPP Index, UKKVAMOM Index, UKRVAYOY Index, UKRVINFM Index, UKRVINFF Index, UKKRYBAL Index, UKULLOR Index, UKULLOR Index, UKULETTBA Index

(China Bloomberg tickers: REAL: CHBNINDX Index, CHVAICY Index, CHVAIOY Index, CNCILI Index, CNDIINRY Index, CNGDPC\$Y Index, CNGDPQOQ In-

China Bloomberg tickers: REAL: CHBNINDX Index, CHVAICY Index, CHVAIOY Index, CNCILI Index, CNDIINRY Index, CNGDPC\$\(\seta\) Index, CNGDPQQQ Index, CNGDPYOY Index, CNPRETLY Index, CNRSACMY Index, CNRSCYOY Index, CPMINDX Index, CPMINMAN Index, MNCCINDX Index, MPMICNCA Index, MPMICNMA Index, MPMICNSA Index; EXTERN: CNFRBAL\$ Index, CNFREXPY Index, CNFRIMPY Index, CNGFOREX Index, CNTSECNY Index, CNTSICNY

MPMICNMA Index, MPMICNSA Index; EXTERN: CNFRBAL\$ Index, CNFREXPY Index, CNFRIMPY Index, CNGFOREX Index, CNTSECNY Index, CNTSICNY Index, CNTSTCN Index.

MPMICNMA Index, CNTSTCN Index.

Germany Bloomberg tickers: REAL: ECOIGFKC Index, GDPB95YY Index, GEINYY Index, GEIOYY Index, GRFIFINB Index, GRFRIAMM Index, GRFRINYY Index, GRGDARCL Index, GRGDGCQ Index, GRGDICQ Index, GRGDPCQ Index, GRGDPPGQ Index, GRGDPPGY Index, GRIFPBUS Index, GRIFPCA Index, GRIFPEX Index, GRIFPEX Index, GRIFPBUS Index, GRIFPCA Index, GRIFPEX Index, GRIFPBUS Index, GRIFPCA Index, GRIFPEX Index, GRZEWI Index, MPMIDEXA Index, MPMIDEXA Index, MPMIDEXA Index, GRIFPBUS Index, GRGDEXQ Index, GRGDIMQ Index, GRIMP95M Index, GRIFPBY Index, GRTBALE Index.

GRAFFIALE Index, GRGDEXQ Index, GRGDIMQ Index, GRIMP95M Index, GRIFPBY Index, GRTBALE Index, JGDOQOQ Index, JGDPAGDP Index, JGDPAGDP Index, JGDPAGDP Index, JGDPAGDP Index, JGDPAGDP Index, JNC SALE IND

B Creating the news database

Preparing the news data for analysis consisted of the following steps:

- 1. downloading and parsing html content to obtain article title, text bodies, date stamps;
- 2. formatting and cleaning text from html tags, company tickers, etc., inserting paragraph identifiers;
- 3. removing irrelevant news items;
- 4. removing duplications of news items;
- 5. inserting labels representing synonyms;
- 6. inserting labels representing simple expressions;
- 7. inserting labels representing fundamental expressions;

One advantage of the Reuters data set is that article html sources codes have a standardized structure, therefore the same extraction and parsing code can be used for all items in the data set. After parsing the html code for article id, title, date stamp, article text, we used regular expressions to clean the text from html tags left within the article and to remove meta-information items at the beginning and end of articles. Text was transformed to lowercase (before this action keywords were inserted into the text where lowering case would lose information, e.g keyw_us before 'US', keyw_cds before 'CDS', keyw_fed before 'Fed'), so that we could easily differentiate later inserted identifiers which would enter with upper case characters. Most non-alphanumeric characters were either removed or replaced with remaining separator characters: comma and period and the identifier 'P' inserted to represent paragraph shift. These separators were left in the text, which could later be used as proximity criteria to restrict elements of fundamental expressions to belong into the same unit of text (clause, sentence, paragraph).

Removing irrelevant news at this stage served to reduce the size of the data set to make later calculations more computationally efficient. We rather wanted to err on the side of caution, so that we aimed to keep more of the relevant articles at the expense of throwing away less of the likely irrelevant articles. We randomly selected 6000 news articles and labelled them based only on the article titles into the classes: 'not relevant', 'relevant', 'not obvious'.

The support vector machine (SVM) supplied by Oracle Text was then trained using the standard bag-of words approach on the binary 'relevant' – 'not relevant' cases (not obvious cases were not included in the estimation). First, we trained the SVM on two-thirds of the sample and used the other one-third, 1415 news items, to test the method and choose an appropriate posterior probability cutoff value for discriminating between relevant and irrelevant classes. Figure 1 shows how increasing the posterior probability cutoff for relevance (positives) cutoff increases predictions of belonging into the irrelevant (negative) class. True negative predictions rise much

faster than false negatives demonstrating the efficiency of the learning algorithm. The probability value of 0.28 (SVM score 28) maximizes the Matthews correlation coefficient, but we chose a lower cutoff of 18 that had only 19 false negatives compared with 33 false negatives at the 28 cutoff. The chosen cutoff still identified 964 true negative cases (about 100 less than the 28 cutoff).

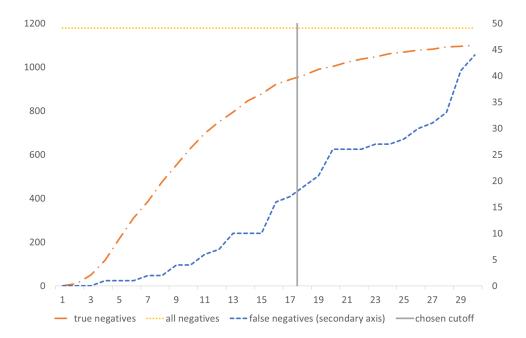


Figure B.1: True and false negatives at chosen SVM cutoff

Source: authors' calculations.

Notes: In a test sample of 1415 news items 1178 news items were labelled as not having relevant fundamental information. The figure shows the results of predictions of a support vector machine (SVM) trained on a separate set of news articles. As the posterior probability cutoff increases (X axis) more items are classified as irrelevant either correctly (true negatives) or incorrectly (false negatives). It shows the efficiency of the algorithm that at any cutoff correct filtering (primary axis) significantly exceeds Type II errors (secondary axis).

The last step in data preparation that further reduced our news data set is a filtering of duplicate or close to duplicate news. This is important, because the number and ratio of duplicate news is seen to vary greatly across different time periods, which would distort our measure of daily relevant news. Even a quick inspection of lists of daily titles on the Reuters website calls attention to duplicates by observing consecutive items with the same titles. For instance, the first date in the archive³⁵ lists 173 items of which 30 have the same title as the subsequent news item. While perfect matches in the title are a good indication of duplicates, it is neither a sufficient nor a necessary condition for matching text bodies. Computationally, the perfect matches on the same date are easy to find. However, this leaves out many more articles that are only close

 $^{^{35}}$ http://uk.reuters.com/resources/archive/uk/20070101.html

matches, such as article pairs of which one is an update, expansion or correction of a previously published news item. Spotting these requires more computational effort.

Table B.1: Filtering news items by relevance

| SVM relevance | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| score | title | url |
| | LEAST RELEVANTS | 5 (SVM 0-3) |
| 0 | tennis-adelaide international men's singles round robin results | http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK_TENNIS/idUKISS66050620070101 |
| 1 | press digest - new york times - jan 1 | http://UK.reuters.com/article/governmentFilingsNews/idUKBNG137704200701 |
| 1 | text-internet gold completes 012 golden lines purchase | http://UK.reuters.com/article/governmentFilingsNews/idUKL018977562007010 |
| 2 | brisa says to invest 393 mln euros in 2007 | http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKL2983318020070101 |
| 2 | golf-revamped tour seeks excitement to last tee | http://UK.reuters.com/article/golfNews/idUKL0187483820070101 |
| 2 | update 4-tennis-auckland open women's singles round 1 results | http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK TENNIS/idUKISS65674420070101 |
| 2 | update 1-tennis-hopman cup singles results | http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK_TENNIS/idUKISS65702220070101 |
| 2 | nissan to build 200,000-unit plant in india-paper | http://UK.reuters.com/article/governmentFilingsNews/idUKT14803520070101 |
| 2 | soccer-israeli championship results and standings | http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK SOCCER/idUKISS65887920070101 |
| 2 | pope says peace depends on respecting human rights | http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0189313020070101 |
| 2 | factbox-golf-inaugural fedexcup cup | http://UK.reuters.com/article/golfNews/idUKL0188151720070101 |
| 2 | update 1-soccer-buchwald completes double with reds in send-off | http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK SOCCER/idUKSP13728020070101 |
| 3 | update 1-tennis-chennai open men's singles round 1 results | http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK_TENNIS/idUKISS65930520070101 |
| 3 | update 4-tennis-qatar open men's singles round 1 results | http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK_TENNIS/idUKISS65928820070101 |
| 3 | update 4-tennis-australian women's hardcourts women's singles round 1 results | http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK_TENNIS/idUKISS65700520070101 |
| 3 | cricket-rain delays start of final ashes test | http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK_CRICKET/idUKSP14824120070101 |
| 3 | update 1-tennis-australia's luczak stuns hrbaty in adelaide | http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK TENNIS/idUKSP13109820070101 |
| 3 | japan tv apologises for "topless" new year's eve shock | http://UK.reuters.com/article/oddlyEnoughNews/idUKT13300820070103 |
| 3 | gene-engineered cattle resist mad cow disease: study | http://UK.reuters.com/article/scienceNews/idUKN3126493620070104 |
| 3 | diary - global environment | http://UK.reuters.com/article/oilRpt/idUKENVIRO20070101 |
| 3 | tennis-myskina loses in auckland, may miss australian open | http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK_TENNIS/idUKSP14629720070101 |
| | CLOSE TO RELEVANC | |
| 13 | soccer-results/standings from australian a-league | http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK WORLDFOOTBALL/idUKSP14587420070 |
| 13 | latin balladeers, reality stars eye breakthrough | http://UK.reuters.com/article/musicNews/idUKN3146991620070102 |
| 14 | iraqis ponder lessons of history after saddam hangs | http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKPAR15182820070103 |
| 14 | repeat-cricket-one-day international series new zealand v sri lanka line-ups | http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK CRICKET/idUKISS66382220070101 |
| 14 | eu newcomers hopeful, anxious about membership | http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0185119420070101 |
| 14 | farewells fuel bid for ashes clean sweep | http://UK.reuters.com/article/UKNews1/idUKSP13321520070101 |
| 14 | somali government vows to pursue fleeing islamists | http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0186366220070101 |
| 14 | chrysler signs small-car deal with china's chery | http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKN2925438120070101 |
| 15 | update 1-china auto exports hit record in 2006 | http://UK.reuters.com/article/governmentFilingsNews/idUKPEK132126200701 |
| 15 | update 1-tennis-baghdatis defeats kohlschreiber in qatar | http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK_TENNIS/idUKL0189818420070101 |
| 15 | tv shows restraint with limited saddam footage | http://UK.reuters.com/article/televisionNews/idUKN2821679420070101 |
| 16 | romanian and bulgaria celebrate eu entry | http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL2977273320070101 |
| | RELEVANTS (SVA | M 18-100) |
| 18 | storms wash out new year parties across britain | http://UK.reuters.com/article/UKNews1/idUKL0189036120070101 |
| 18 | minimum cigarette buying age to rise to 18 | http://UK.reuters.com/article/UKNews1/idUKL3080853820070101 |
| 20 | stay off bangkok streets -foreign governments | http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKBKK14142020070101 |
| 21 | soccer-australian championship results and standings | http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK_WORLDFOOTBALL/idUKISS65889520070 |
| 21 | golf-world ranking standings | http://UK.reuters.com/article/golfNews/idUKISS66242520070101 |
| 22 | horse meat, kale and crickets on menu at bronx zoo | http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKN2821130020070102 |
| 22 | thai pm blames ex-politicians for bombs | http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKBKK14460620070101 |
| 22 | saddam's daughter attends protest in jordan | http://UK.reuters.com/article/breakingNews/idUKL0186083720070101 |
| 24 | eu newcomers hopeful, anxious about membership | http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0185119420070101 |
| 28 | hyundai heavy 2006 sales up 22 pct on orders | http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKSEO14750020070101 |
| 30 | mild jobs may lift stocks as '07 starts | http://UK.reuters.com/article/pressReleases/idUKN2925725620070102 |
| 31 | rpt-wall st week ahead: mild jobs may lift stocks as '07 starts | http://UK.reuters.com/article/oilRpt/idUKN3126282720070101 |
| 32 | russia, belarus sign gas deal | http://UK.reuters.com/article/businessNews/idUKL2978817720070101 |
| 40 | iraq to probe filming of saddam hanging | http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKPAR96599620070101 |
| 41 | thailand says thaksin backers may be behind blasts | http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKBKK14775120070101 |
| 47 | chronology of somalia's collapse, conflict | http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0188726320070101 |
| 48 | dead leaders drive lebanese political life | http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKL2215259520070103 |
| 49 | somali islamists flee towards kenya and to the hills | http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL2859346720070101 |
| 56 | web wishes show contrasting french election styles | http://UK.reuters.com/article/technologyNews/idUKL0178602420070102 |
| 57 | brazil's lula pledges economic growth in 2nd term | http://UK.reuters.com/article/governmentFilingsNews/idUKN283888172007010 |
| | somalis stroll mogadishu under eye of govt victors | http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0189682420070101 |
| | | |
| 58 | | http://UK.reuters.com/article/marketsNewsUS/idUKN3134666220070101 |
| 58 70 | weekahead-emerging debt to start 2007 eyeing brazil, keyw_us data | http://UK.reuters.com/article/marketsNewsUS/idUKN3134666220070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/hotStocksNewsUS/idUKN2941694320070101 |
| 58 | | http://UK.reuters.com/article/marketsNewsUS/idUKN3134666220070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/hotStocksNewsUS/idUKN2941694320070101 http://UK.reuters.com/article/businessNews/idUKL3185272820070101 |

Sources: Reuters news archives and authors' calculations.

Notes: News items are considered relevant in terms of fundamental information if the SVM score is at least 18. Based on the news sample of January 1, 2007.

The methodology we found to be accurate and computationally feasible is the following. For computational feasibility we needed to first reduce the number of news item pairs to investigate. We achieved this by inspecting all pairs of news titles on a given day checking whether the longer title of the two contained 60 percent of words (rounded up to the nearest integer) in the shorter title. This produced a lot of false negatives, but it also drastically reduced the number of article pairs to compare. All permutations were then checked within each group whether the longer article of a pair largely encompassed the shorter article or not. We defined the encompassing

Table B.2: Filtering news items – the first 40 items of the Jan 1, 2007 sample

| title | url | SVM relevance score | is relevant | is duplicateis | include |
|--|---|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------|
| Newcomer a "Rae" of light at Grammys | http://UK.reuters.com/article/entertainmentNews/idUKN0126427220070101 | 5 | 0 | | 0 |
| physical abuse leads to adult depression -study | http://UK.reuters.com/article/UKNews1/idUKN2924492920070101 | 5 | 0 | | 0 |
| repeat-cricket-one-day international series new zealand v sri lanka line-ups | http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK CRICKET/idUKISS66382220070101 | 14 | 0 | | 0 |
| somalis stroll mogadishu under eye of govt victors | http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0189682420070101 | 58 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| hoggard ruled of fifth test | http://UK.reuters.com/article/sportsNews/idUKSP13634320070101 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| airasia no comment on easyjet, virgin tie-up report | http://UK.reuters.com/article/businessNews/idUKL0174299720070101 | 7 | 0 | | 0 |
| cricket-rain delays start of new zealand v sri lanka one-dayer | http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK CRICKET/idUKSP13543120070101 | 8 | 0 | | 0 |
| dollar a shade softer, yen stays subdued | http://UK.reuters.com/article/hotStocksNewsUS/idUKN2941694320070101 | 73 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| romanian and bulgaria celebrate eu entry | http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL2977273320070101 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| iraq to probe filming of saddam hanging | http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKPAR96599620070101 | 40 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| eu newcomers hopeful, anxious about membership | http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0185119420070101 | 14 | 0 | U | 0 |
| eu newcomers noperur, anxious about membership eu newcomers hopeful, anxious about membership | http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldrews/idUKL0185119420070101 | 24 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| eu newcomers noperur, anxious about membership eu newcomers hopeful, anxious about membership | http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKL0185119420070102 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| australian lexicon can leave vou a few roos loose | | | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKSYD13951520070101 | 8 | 0 | | 0 |
| cricket-rain delays start of final ashes test | http://UK.reuters.com/article/UK_CRICKET/idUKSP14824120070101 | 3 | 0 | | 0 |
| hyundai motor says missed sales target amid strike | http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKSEO17075520070101 | 8 | | | 0 |
| delta loses \$49 mln in november | http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKN2923590820070101 | 7 | 0 | | 0 |
| goodyear workers ratify three-year contract | http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKN2923964120070101 | 7 | 0 | | 0 |
| brisa says to invest 393 mln euros in 2007 | http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKL2983318020070101 | 2 | 0 | | 0 |
| italy opens for bidding for unprofitable alitalia | http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKL2928824420070101 | 12 | 0 | | 0 |
| ace says initial aeroplan payout worth c\$856 mln | http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKN2817860220070101 | 6 | 0 | | 0 |
| hyundai heavy 2006 sales up 22 pct on orders | http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKSEO14750020070101 | 28 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| chrysler signs small-car deal with china's chery | http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKN2925438120070101 | 14 | 0 | | 0 |
| vw brand head bernhard set to leave - paper | http://UK.reuters.com/article/basicIndustries/idUKL2982699320070101 | 8 | 0 | | 0 |
| in kidnapping, finesse works best | http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKN1130230420070104 | 6 | 0 | | 0 |
| in kidnapping, finesse works best | http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKN1130230420070103 | 6 | 0 | | 0 |
| in kidnapping, finesse works best | http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKN1130230420070102 | 6 | 0 | | 0 |
| in kidnapping, finesse works best | http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKN1130230420070101 | 6 | 0 | | 0 |
| india's forgotten tribes gain rights over forests | http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKDEL25463820070101 | 12 | 0 | | 0 |
| greying workers wanted for hire in aging japan | http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKT13946420070102 | 11 | 0 | | 0 |
| greying workers wanted for hire in aging japan | http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKT13946420070101 | 11 | 0 | | 0 |
| photographer, palestinian gunmen abducted in gaza | http://UK.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL0188700420070101 | 10 | 0 | | 0 |
| priest's death shows russia's rural rot | http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKL2733377520070102 | 4 | 0 | | 0 |
| priest's death shows russia's rural rot | http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKL2733377520070101 | 4 | 0 | | 0 |
| horse meat, kale and crickets on menu at bronx zoo | http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKN2821130020070102 | 22 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| horse meat, kale and crickets on menu at bronx zoo | http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKN2821130020070101 | 22 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| dead leaders drive lebanese political life | http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKL2215259520070103 | 48 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| dead leaders drive lebanese political life | http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKL2215259520070102 | 48 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| dead leaders drive lebanese political life | http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKL2215259520070101 | 48 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| celebrating new year in deadly safrican hotspot | http://UK.reuters.com/article/featuresNews/idUKL0160780920070101 | 11 | 0 | | 0 |

Sources: Reuters news archives and authors' calculations.

Notes: News items considered relevant in terms of fundamental information (SVM score>=18) are flagged in column 4, duplicate filtering is then carried out on these items.

rule as having at least 2 matched paragraphs (perfect string match after removing preceding and trailing non-alphanumeric characters). When so defined duplicates were found, the shorter article was flagged for removal.

Several types of keywords were inserted into the text that later formed parts of the fundamental expressions that we were looking for. At the beginning of the section, we referred to these as synonyms for simplicity, but in fact the groups of words or simple expressions identified often had wider differences in meaning than what could be labelled as synonyms. Our idea was to identify words or expressions that referred to similar concepts and which would be close substitutes within fundamental expressions.

Our list therefore was not intended to be a general-purpose thesaurus. It is specific to the context and language of the economic-financial media that we are dealing with and it is restricted to the expressions and phrases of fundamentals that are of interest for this specific research project.

C Additional information on news indices

Table C.1: Synonym labels

| | | negation / | currency | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| geography | geography | adjectives | names | nouns | nouns | nouns | verbs |
| G1_ARGE | G2_AFGH | NEG | N_FX N_USD | N_CB G1_UK N_BOE | N_DEBT | N_PANIC | V_ACCELERATE |
| G1_AUSL | G2_AFR | NEG2 | N_FX N_EUR | N_CB G1_EZ N_ECB | N_AID | N_TROUBLE | V_DECELERATE |
| G1_AUT | G2_ALGE | A_GOOD2 | N_FX N_GBP | N_CB G1_US N_FED | N_GOVT | N_RISK | V_RISE |
| G1_BELG G1_BRAZ | G2_ASIA G2_BOLI | A_GOOD1 A GOOD0 | N_FX N_CHF N FX N JPY | N_CB G1_SWED N_RIKSBANK N CB G1 GERM N BUNDESBANK | N_FISCAL N_DEFICIT | N_HOPE N CONCERN | V_FALL V RAISE |
| G1_BULG | G2_BOLI G2_CHIL | A_GOOD0 A_BAD2 | N_FX N_JF1 N_FX N_CNY | N_CB G1_JAPA N_BOJ | N_SURPLUS | N_CHANCE | V_RAISE V_CUT |
| G1_BCEG G1_CANA | G2 COLO | A BAD1 | N FX N ARS | G1 UK N SLS | N BALANCE | N FORECAST | V IMPROVE |
| G1_CHIN | G2 DEV | A BAD0 | N_FX N_AUD | N BRATE | N REVENUE | N THAN | V_WORSEN |
| G1 CROA | G2 ECUA | A LARGE2 | N FX N BRL | N ZLB | N SPENDING | N UPTURN | V TIGHTEN |
| G1 CYPR | G2 EGYP | A LARGE1 | N FX N CAD | N QE | N INVEST | N ACTUAL | V EASE |
| G1_CZEC | $G2_EM$ | A_SMALL1 | $N_FX N_CLP$ | G1_US N_TAPER | N_SOCIAL | N_NUMBER | V_STRENGTHE |
| G1_DENM | $G2_GEOR$ | A_SMALL2 | N_FX N_HRK | G1_EZ N_OMT | N_DEFENSE | N_IMPROVEMENT | V_WEAKEN |
| G1_EMEA | $G2_HONG$ | A_BETTER | N_FX N_CZK | G1_EZ N_SMP | N_GUARANTEE | N_DETERIORATION | V_BEGIN |
| 31_ESTO | G2_INDO | A_WORSE | N_FX N_HKD | G1_EZ N_ELA | N_BANKS | N_INCREASE | V_END |
| G1_EU | G2_IRAN | A_HIGHER | N_FX N_HUF | G1_EZ N_LTRO | N_BAILOUT | N_DECREASE | V_CRUSH |
| G1_EZ | G2_IRAQ | A_LOWER | N_FX N_KRW | G1_US N_TAF | N_RECAPITAL | N_LABORM | V_SURPASS |
| G1_FINL G1_FRAN | G2_JAMA | A_INSTABLE A_STABLE | N_FX N_LVL N_FX N_LTL | G1_US N_TALF N CB | N_NPL N_PORTFOLIO | N_RULELAW N_PROPRIGHTS | V_TRAIL V_ACHIEVE |
| G1 GERM | G2_JAMA G2_KAZA | A_AMPLE | N_FX N_EEK | N_REQRESERVES | N_CAPADEQ | N_FROFRIGHTS N_FREEDOM | V_BECOME |
| G1 GLOB | G2_KAZA G2_KORE | A_SCARCE | N_FX N_MYR | N GDP | N_CAPITAL | N_FREEDOM N_CONTROLS | V HISTORY |
| G1 GREE | G2_LEBA | A FAILED | N_FX N_IDR | N HHI | N TOXIC | N_REGULATIONS | V GO |
| G1_HUNG | G2_LYBI | A_SEVERE | N_FX N_INR | N_CONS | N_PROFITS | N_INSTITUTIONS | V_PERCEIVE |
| 31 ICEL | G2 MALA | A MATURING | N_FX N_ISK | N BCONF | N BFUNDING | N STRUCTURES | V PREDICT |
| G1_INDI | G2_MORO | A_RIGID | N_FX N_MXN | N_CCONF | G1_EZ N_ESM | N_FLEXIBILITY | V_THINK |
| 31_IREL | $G2$ _NIGE | A_FLEXIBLE | N_FX N_NZD | N_PMI | G1_EZ N_BANKUNION | N_RIGIDITY | V_CONVEY |
| 31_ITAL | $G2_NKOR$ | A_UNSUSTAIN | N_FX N_NOK | N_INDU | N_LIQCRUNCH | N_RULING | V_ANNOUNCE |
| G1_JAPA | $G2_PAKI$ | A_PROLONGED | N_FX N_SEK | N_MANUF | N_MACROPRUD | N_STABILITY | V_SUSTAIN |
| G1_LATAM | G2_PALE | A_RECURRING | N_FX N_DKK | N_CONSTR | N_ELECT | N_INSTABILITY | V_BLOCK |
| G1_LATV | G2_PANA | A_CONCERNED | N_FX N_PLN | N_EARN | N_PROTEST | G1_UK N_BREXIT | V_CHANGE |
| G1_LITH | G2_PERU | | N_FX N_RON | N_UNEMP | N_CONFVOTE | G1_GREE N_GREXIT | V_EXIT |
| G1_LUXE G1_MALT | G2_PHIL G2_SAUD | | N_FX N_RUB N_FX N_SGD | N_EMPL N_CPI | N_PEACEK N_COUP | N_CONFLICT | V_ENTER |
| G1_MEXI | G2_SERB | | N_FX N_SKK | N_CFI N PPI | N_COUP N REBEL | N_SUSTAIN G1_US N_FISCALCLIFF | V_BREAKUP V_ADOPT |
| G1 NETH | G2_SERB G2_SING | | N FX N SIT | N HOUSE | N REVOL | N DEBTCEIL | V WITHDRAW |
| G1_NORW | G2_SOAF | | N_FX N_ZAR | N PRICE | N PRIVATIZE | G1 US N AUTOCUTS | V RELAX |
| G1_NZ | G2_SRIL | | N_FX N_TWD | N_BREAKUP | N_NATIONALIZE | 01_0011_10100010 | V_WIDEN |
| G1_PHGS | G2_SYRI | | N_FX N_THB | N ETRADE | N_WAR | | V LIMIT |
| G1_POLA | G2_TAIW | | N_FX N_TRY | N_EXPORTS | N_ASSASS | | V_REVALUE |
| G1_PORT | $G2_THAI$ | | N_FX N_UAH | N_IMPORTS | N_TERROR | | $V_DEVALUE$ |
| G1_ROMA | $G2_TUNE$ | | N_FX N_VND | N_EDEBT | N_CORRUPT | | V_MISS |
| G1_RUSS | $G2_UAE$ | | N_FX N_VEF | N_FDI | N_POPULISM | | $V_DEPLETE$ |
| 31_SLOVAK | | | N_FX N_COP | N_RES | N_CRISIS | | V_REGAIN |
| | | | N_FX N_BGN | N_LIQUIDITY | N_PEACE | | V_REJECT |
| G1_SPAI G1_SWED | G2_VIET G2_YEME | | N_FX N_EGP N FX N ILS | N_LENDING N PSI | N_ACCESSION N COMMUNICATION | | V_AGREE V FAIL |
| 31_SWED 31_SWI | G2_YEME G3_AFR | | N_FX N_ILS N_FX N_KZT | N_PSI N_INTLEND | N_TALKS | | V_RECAPITAL |
| 31_SW1 31_TURK | G3_ASI | | N_FX N_PEN | N_AUCTION | N_TALKS N_CHANGE | | V_SAVE |
| 1 UK | G3_A31 G3_EUR | | N_FX N_TND | N_ACCTION N CDS | N AGREEMENT | | V PROTECT |
| 1 UKRA | G3_LAT | | N FX N PAB | N DEFAULT | N STRAIN | | V EXPROP |
| 1_US | 00_1 | | N FX N LKR | N BONDS | N_FAILURE | | V IMPEACH |
| | | | N_FX N_UYU | | | | V IMPOSE |
| | | | | | | | V_PREVENT |
| | | | | | | | $V_{RESOLVE}$ |
| | | | | | | | V_IMPLEMENT |
| | | | | | | | V_BREACH |
| | | | | | | | V_{PLEDGE} |
| | | | | | | | V_NEED |
| | | | | | | | V_DISAPPEAR |
| | | | | | | | V_REQUEST |
| | | | | | | | V_RECEIVE |
| | | | | | | | V_UNLOCK V ALLEVIATE |
| | | | | | | | |

Notes: Synonym labels that are inserted into the text where instances of tokens (or n-grams) are found, which belong to the given synonym group. For a detailed list of tokens and n-grams for each group, see Tables ...

Table C.2: Synonym labels and associated tokens, n-grams

| SYN_KEYS | TOKENS, N-GRAMS | N (000s) |
|------------|--|----------|
| NEG | doesnt, not, cant, didnt, wont, cannot, shouldnt, couldnt, no, wouldnt, nor, isnt, wasnt | 1765.178 |
| NEG2 | despite, in spite of, regardless, although, albeit, notwithstanding | 282.786 |
| N_FX N_USD | usd, keyw_us us dollar, keyw_us dollar, keyw_us us currency, keyw_us currency | 92.550 |
| N_FX N_EUR | eur, single currency, european currency | 27.980 |
| N_FX N_GBP | gbp, pound sterling, british pound, poundsterling, british currency, keyw_uk currency | 9.265 |
| N_FX N_CHF | chf, swiss franc, swiss currency | 25.104 |
| N_FX N_JPY | jpy, japanese yen, yen, japans currency, japanese currency | 294.168 |
| N_FX N_CNY | cny, yuan, renminbi, chinese currency | 111.789 |

| SYN_KEYS | TOKENS, N-GRAMS | N (000s) |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| N_FX N_ARS | ars, argentinas currency, argentin peso, argentinian peso | 2.443 |
| N_FX N_AUD | aud, australias currency, australian dollar, australian currency | 20.825 |
| N_FX N_BRL | brl, brazils currency, brazilian currency, brazilian peso, brazil peso | 3.653 |
| N_FX N_CAD | canadas currency, canadian currency, canadian dollar, canada dollar | 32.841 |
| N_FX N_CLP | clp, chiles currency, chilean currency, chilean peso, chile peso | 3.058 |
| N_FX N_HRK N_FX N_CZK | hrk, croatias currency, croatian currency, croatian kuna, kuna czk, czechs currency, czech koruna, czech krona | 1.952 0.296 |
| N_FX N_HKD | hkd, hong kongs currency, hong kong dollar | 1.356 |
| N_FX N_HUF | huf, hungarys currency, hungarian forint, hungarian currency, forint | 8.629 |
| N_FX N_KRW | krw, koreas currency, korean won | 4.880 |
| N_FX N_LVL | lvl, latvias currency, latvian lat, latvian currency, lat | 0.673 |
| N_FX N_LTL | ltl, lithuanias currency, lithuanian lita, lithuanian currency, lita | 0.316 |
| N_FX N_EEK | estonias currency, estonian kroon, estonian currency | 0.023 |
| N_FX N_MYR | myr, malaysias currency, malaysian ringgit, malaysian currency, ringgit | 11.919 |
| N_FX N_IDR | idr, indonesias currency, indonesian rupiah, indonesian currency, rupiah inr, indias currency, indian rupee, indian currency | 53.502 4.907 |
| N_FX N_INR N FX N ISK | isk, icelands currency, icelandic krona, icelandic currency | 0.090 |
| N_FX N_MXN | mxn, mexicos currency, mexican currency, mexican peso | 4.030 |
| N_FX N_NZD | nzd, new zealands currency, new zealand dollar | 8.107 |
| N_FX N_NOK | nrw, norways currency, norwegian krone, norwegian currency | 0.802 |
| N_FX N_SEK | sek, swedens currency, swedish krona, swedish currency | 1.011 |
| N_FX N_DKK | dkk, denmarks currency, danish krone, danish currency | 0.302 |
| N_FX N_PLN | pln, polands currency, polish zloty, polish currency, zloty | 10.354 |
| N_FX N_RON | ron, romanias currency, romanian leu, romanian currency, leu | 5.909 |
| N_FX N_RUB | russias currency, russian rubel, russian currency, rubel | 0.479 |
| N_FX N_SGD N_FX N_SKK | sgd, singapores currency, singapore dollar skk, slovakias currency, slovakian koruna, slovak koruna | 1.824 0.305 |
| N_FX N_SIT | slovenias currency, slovenian tolar, tolar | 0.014 |
| N_FX N_ZAR | zar, south africas currency, south african rand, south african currency, rand | 14.988 |
| N_FX N_TWD | twd, taiwans currency, taiwanese dollar, taiwanese currency | 0.065 |
| N_FX N_THB | thb, thailands currency, thai baht, thai currency, baht | 17.169 |
| N_FX N_TRY | turkeys currency, turkish lira, turkish currency | 1.804 |
| N_FX N_UAH | uah, ukrains currency, ukrainian hryvnia, ukrainian currency, hrivnya, hryvnia | 2.427 |
| N_FX N_VND | vnd, vietnams currency, vietnamese dong, vietnamese currency | 0.183 |
| N_FX N_VEF N_FX N_COP | vef, venezuelas currency, venezuelan bolivar, venezuelan currency colombian peso, colombias peso, colombian currency, colombias currency | 0.169 0.973 |
| N_FX N_EGN | bulgarian lev, bulgarias lev, bulgarian currency, bulgarias currency | 0.177 |
| N_FX N_EGP | egyptian pound, egypts pound, egyptian currency, egypts currency | 3.164 |
| N_FX N_ILS | israeli sekel, israels sekel, israeli currency, israels currency | 0.245 |
| N_FX N_KZT | kazakhstani tenge, kazakh tenge, kazakhstani currency, kazakh currency | 0.175 |
| N_FX N_PEN | peruvian peso, perus peso, peruvian currency, perus currency | 0.057 |
| N_FX N_TND | tnd, tunisian dinar, tunisias dinar, tunisian currency, tunisias currency | 0.072 |
| N_FX N_PAB | panamanian balboa | 0.000 |
| N_FX N_LKR | sri lankan rupee, sri lankas rupee, sri lankan currency, sri lankas currency | 2.138 0.006 |
| N_FX N_UYU N_CB G1_UK | uruguayi peso, uruguays peso, uruguayi currency, uruguays currency boe, bank of england, mervyn king, mark carney | 91.259 |
| N_BOE | boo, bank of england, mervyn king, mark carney | 31.203 |
| N_CB G1_EZ N_ECB | ecb, european central bank, trichet, draghi | 206.359 |
| N_CB G1_US N_FED | ${\tt keyw_fed,\ fomc,\ federal\ reserve,\ yellen,\ bernanke,\ feds}$ | 512.164 |
| N_CB G1_SWED | riksbank | 2.998 |
| N_RIKSBANK N_CB G1_GERM | bundesbank | 7.670 |
| N_BUNDESBANK N_CB G1_JAPA | boj, bank of japan | 88.625 |
| N_BOJ G1_EZ | banking union, single resolution, bank resolution, single supervisory mechanism, european deposit | 7.117 |
| N_BANKUNION | insurance | |
| G1_EZ N_ELA G1_EZ N_ESM | ela, emergency liquidity assistance efsf, esm, european stability mechanism, european financial stability facility | 1.727 20.444 |
| G1_EZ N_LTRO | ltro, long term refinancing, longterm refinancing, targeted longterm, targeted long term, tltro | 4.058 |
| G1_EZ N_OMT | omt, outright monetary transaction, whatever it takes | 3.470 |
| G1_EZ N_SMP | smp, securities markets programme, securities markets program, securities market program, securities market programme | 0.957 |
| G1_GREE | grexit | 1.204 |
| N_GREXIT | 8-04-0 | 1.201 |
| G1_UK N_BREXIT | brexit | 10.755 |
| G1_UK N_SLS | special liquidity scheme, sls | 0.279 |
| G1_US | sequester, automatic spending cuts | 3.100 |
| N_AUTOCUTS G1_US | fiscal cliff | 10.341 |
| $N_FISCALCLIFF$ | | |
| G1_US N_TAF | term auction facility, taf | 0.776 |
| G1_US N_TALF | term asset-backed securities, term assetbacked securities, talf | 1.622 |

| N. ACRITIAL ACRITICAL BALLOUT BALLOU | SYN_KEYS | TOKENS, N-GRAMS | N (000s) |
|--|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| N ACTIVAL ACRIEBMENT Surgement, approved, ideal, accommends ALID ACRIEBMENT ACRIEBMENT Surgement, approved, ideal, accommend ALID ACRIEBMENT AC | | tapering, taper tantrum | 8.889 |
| N. AGRESHENT ST. Secrement, approval, ideal, accord and id, financial apport, financial auditance, help 297.95 N. ASSAS Secretis, accordination of the State Andreas Secretis, accordination of the State Secretis, accordination of the State Secretis, accordinate | | actual, published, announced, announcement | 202.472 |
| N. ABSASS ABSASS Secositi, association ABSASS Secosition ABSASS A | N_AGREEMENT | | 458.681 |
| N. AUCTION bond auction, debt auction, debt auction, debt auction, debt auction, debt auction, debt auction, floated alley, financial auctions, researchers, rescue 171.3. N. BALANCE balance, position 22.1. N. BALANCE balance, position bank, banking settern, financial institutions, financial interrediates, banking sector, financial 792.48 N. BOONP concentration of the property | N_AID | aid, financial support, financial assistance, help | 297.960 |
| N. BALANCY balance, posterior N. BANKS balak, hashing system, financial intuitions, financial intermediaries, bashing sector, financial 227.18 N. BANKS balak, hashing system, financial intuitions, financial intermediaries, bashing sector, financial 227.18 N. BANKS balak, hashing system, financial intuitions, financial intermediaries, bashing sector, financial 227.18 N. BANKS balak, hashing system, financial intuitions, financial intermediaries, bashing sector, financial 227.18 N. BANKS balak, hashing system, financial intuitions, financial intermediaries, bashing sector, financial 227.18 N. BANKS balak, bashing system, financial intermediaries, bashing sector, financial 227.18 N. BANKS balak, bashing system, financial intuitions, financial intermediaries, bashing sector, financial 227.18 Section 247.18 N. BANKS balak, bashing system, financial intuitions, financial intermediaries, bashing sector, financial 227.18 Section 247.18 N. BANKS balak, bashing system, financial intuitions, financial intermediaries, bashing sector, financial 227.18 Section 247.18 Section 247.18 N. BANKS balak, bashing system, financial intermediaries, bashing sector, financial 227.18 Section 247.18 | N_ASSASS | assassin, assassination | 4.834 |
| N. BAAINSE balaks, banking system, financial institutions, financial intermediaries, banking sector, financial system, banking system, financial institutions, financial insti | | | 30.412 |
| N. DANKS banks, banking system, financial intertutions, financial intermediates, banking sector, financial yearbooking system, financial industry sector, financial system, banking system, financial industry sectors of the property of the | | | 171.300 |
| Sector, financial system, banking system, financial industry | | | |
| Bonds Bond | | sector, financial system, banking system, financial industry | |
| N. BARTÉ policy rate, base rate, central bank rate, refinancing rate, repor rate 7. CAPADEG capital edequewa, explaid position 7. CAPADEG capital edequewa, capital position 7. CAPADEG capital edequewa, capital position 7. CAPADEG central bank, monetary authorities 8. CAPADEG chause, mondification, alteration, ability, distribution, deds 8. CAPADEG chause, modification, alteration, ability, distribution, deds 8. CAPADEG chause, modification, alteration, ability, distribution, deds 8. CONFLICT 8. CONFLICT 8. CONFLICT 8. CONFLICT 8. CONFLICT 8. CONS 8. CONSTRUCT 8. | | business sentiment, business climate index, economic confidence | 25.969 |
| N_CAPITAL Capital, capital, equity N_COB Consumer confidence, consumer survey, consumer sentiment N_COB Consumer confidence, consumer survey, consumer sentiment N_COB Logy_cds, credit default swap, protection against default, insure against default, protect against default N_COB N_COB N_COB N_COB Logy_cds, credit default swap, protection against default, insure against default, protect against default N_CHANCE Anance, probability, possibility, likelihood, odds N_CHANCE Chance, probability, possibility, likelihood, odds N_CHANCE N_CHANCE Chance, probability, possibility, likelihood, odds N_CONCERN N_CONCERN N_CONCERN N_CONCERN N_CONTROL Conflict, and off-tention, clash, struggle, impasse, deadlock, stalemate, faccoff, row N_CONFOCT Conflict, and off-tention, consumer against default, protect against default, pr | | | 411.405 |
| N. CAPITAL Central bank, monetary authorities N. COONF consumer confidence, consumer survey, consumer sentiment Sology Consumer confidence, consumer survey, consumer sentiment Loyacope, central februal wasp, protection against default, insure against default, protect against default R. CHANCE A. CHANCE A. CHANCE Chance, probability, possibility, likelihood, odde N. CHANCE A. CHANCE Chance, modification, alteration, shift, adjustment, revision, adaptation, adopt Convergency Converg | | | |
| N_COB consumer confidence, consumer survey, consumer sentiment 3.66.34 N_COSS keyw_cds, credit default swap, protection against default, insure against default, protect against default, nounce of the consumer survey, consumer sentiment 18.77 N_CHANCE chance, probability, possibility, likelihood, odds 133.25 N_CHANCE chance, modification, alteration, shift, adjustment, revision, adaptation, adopt 304.56 N_COMMINICATION/agoal, communication, statement, message, stance, rhetoric 310.05 N_COMPTICT conflict, standoff, tendini, chash, struggle, impasse, deadlock, stalemats, faccoff, row 214.56 N_CONSTR concern, worry, worries, anxiety, fast, under learning to consumer spending, household spending 20.25 N_CONSTR consumer spending, household spending 20.25 N_CONSTR controls, hurdles, restrictions, constraints, curbs, limits 20.25 N_CONTROLS controls, curbs, curbs, | | | |
| N_CONF N_COSE | | | |
| N_COSS keyw_cds, credit default wayap, protection against default, insure against default, protect against default, chance, probability, possibility, likelihood, odds N_COMMONIC chance, probability, possibility, likelihood, odds N_COMMONICATIONignal, communication, statement, message, stance, rhetoric N_COMERN concern, worry, worries, aniety, fort, unease N_CONFLICT conflict, standoff, tension, clash, struggle, impasse, deadlock, stalemate, faceoff, row 114.55. N_CONS consumption, consumer demand, personal expenditure, household expenditure, durable goods, retail sale, consumer spending, household expenditure, household expenditure, durable goods, retail sale, consumer spending, household expenditure, household expenditure, durable goods, retail sale, consumer spending, household expenditure, household expenditure, durable goods, retail sale, consumer spending, household expenditure, household expenditure, durable goods, retail sale, consumer spending, household expenditure, household expenditure, durable goods, retail sale, consumer spending, household expenditure, household expenditure, durable goods, retail sale, consumer spending, household expenditure, household expenditure, durable goods, retail sale, consumer spending, household expenditure, household expenditure, durable goods, retail sale, consumer spending, household expenditure, household expenditure, durable goods, retail sale, consumer spending, carbon, processed and consumer spending, sale, consumer spending, carbon, processed and consumer spending, sale, sal | | | |
| N. CHANGE chance, probability, possibility, likelihood, odds N. CHANGE change, modification, alteration, shift, adjustment, revision, adaptation, adopt N. COMMUNICATIONignal, communication, statement, messes, estance, rhetoric SILOSCOMPOTE conflict, standoff, tension, clash, struggle, impasse, deadlock, stalemate, faceoff, row CONFLOT N. CONFOUTE voto of confidence, confidence vote Somewhorth, consumer demand, personal expenditure, household expenditure, durable goods, retail Solic consumer spending, household spending Solic consumer spending, household spending N. CONSTR N. CONS | | | |
| N_CAMANGE change, modification, alteration, shift, adjustment, revision, adaptation, adopt N_COMMUNICATIONsignal, communication, statement, message, stance, reteoric N_CONFICT OCONFICT OCONFICT OCONFOCT Vote of confidence, confidence vote N_CONFYCT Vote of confidence, confidence vote N_CONSTR N_CONSTR OCONSTR | | default | |
| N_CONMUNICATIONignal, communication, statement, message, stance, rhetoric N_CONSERICT conflict, standoff, tension, clash, struggle, impasse, deadlock, stalemate, faccoff, row 14.53 N_CONFLICT conflict, standoff, tension, clash, struggle, impasse, deadlock, stalemate, faccoff, row 14.63 N_CONSTR N_CONSTR N_CONSTR N_CONSTR N_CONTROLS Constructions, construction sensitiate, curbs, limits N_CONTROLS Controls, burdles, restrictions, construction activity, construction sector 14.63 N_CORRUPT Corruption, corrupt, nepotism, crony, cronies N_COUPT Corruption, corrupt, nepotism, crony, cronies N_CORP N_COPI Consumer price index, cpi Corruption, corrupt, nepotism, crony, cronies N_CORRUPT Consumer price index, cpi N_CORISIS Crais, turmol, turbulence, chaos, disorder, disarray, mayhem, meltdown, mess, distress 16.66 16.75 N_DEBET debt, liabilities, obligations N_DEBET debt, liabilities, obligations N_DEFABLET Credit event, debt wany, default, restructuring, moratorium, arrear, bankruptcy 16.66 N_DEFENSE defense, military N_DEFENSE defense, military N_DEFICATION deterioration, worsening, fading, weakening, disappointment N_EARN N_E | | | |
| N_CONFICIT N_CORFICIT N_CORFERD N_CORFROTE Controls, burdles, restrictions, construction activity, construction sector 14.4 N_CORFROTE N_CORFROTE N_CORFROTE Corruption, corrupt, nepotism, crony, cronics N_CORFROTE N_CORFROTE N_CORFROTE Corruption, corrupt, nepotism, crony, cronics N_CORFROTE Corruption, corrupt, nepotism, crony, cronics N_CORFROTE Corpuption, corrupt, nepotism, crony, cronics Corputing, cronics N_CORFROTE Corputing, cronics Corputing, cr | | | 304.565 310.954 |
| N_CONFLICT vote officials, standoff, tension, clash, struggle, impasse, deadlock, stalemate, faccoff, row N_CONS N_CONSTR N_CONSTR N_CONSTR N_CONSTR N_CONSTR N_CONTROLS Constructions, construction selvitus, construction sector 4.4 N_CONTROLS N_CONTROLS N_CONTROLS Controls, burdles, restrictions, construction, activity, construction sector 4.5 N_CORRUPT Corruption, corrupt, nepotiam, crony, cronies N_CONTRUPT Corruption, corrupt, nepotiam, crony, cronies N_CORRUPT Consumer pending neoverhow, rebellion, government takeover N_CPI Cossumer price index, epi Cossumer price index, epi N_CRISIS crisis, turnol, turbulence, chaos, disorder, disarray, mayhem, meltdown, mess, distress debt, liabilities, obligations N_DEBTO D_EBT debt, liabilities, obligations N_DEFRASE reduction, shrinkage, loss, cutback, waning, descent, deceleration N_DEFRASE reduction, shrinkage, loss, cutback, waning, descent, deceleration N_DEFRASE reduction, shrinkage, loss, cutback, waning, descent, deceleration N_DEFRASE reduction, shrinkage, loss, cutback, waning, despondment N_DEFRENSE defense, military N_DEFRASE reduction, shrinkage, loss, cutback, waning, despondment N_DEFRASE Reduction, | | | |
| N_CONSY Consumer spending, household spenditure, household expenditure, durable goods, retail 34.25 N_CONSTR Constructions, construction activity, construction sector 4.45 N_CONTROLS Controls, hurdles, restrictions, construction activity, construction sector 3.81.5 N_CONTROLS Controls, hurdles, restrictions, construction activity, construction sector 3.81.5 N_CONTROLS Controls, hurdles, restrictions, constraints, curbs, limits 3.81.5 N_CORRUPT Corpution, corrupt, hepotism, crony, cronies 3.91.1 N_CORRUPT Consumer price index, cpi 3.5.4 N_CORRUPT Consumer price index, cpi 3.5.4 N_CORRUST Consumer price index, cpi 3.5.4 N_DEFETCRIL Consumer price index, cpi 3.5.4 N_DEFEROR Consumer price index, cpi 3.5.4 N_EARN Consumer 3.5. N_EARN Consumer 3.5. N_EARN Consumer 3.5. | | | 483.362 214.548 |
| N_CONSTR Consumer spending, household spending N_CONSTR Constructions, construction optut, construction activity, construction sector 4.44 N_CONTROLS Controls, hurdles, restrictions, construction activity, construction sector 3.54. N_CORRUPT Corruption, corrupt, nepotism, crony, cronies N_COUP Coup. worthrow, rebellion, government takeover N_COPI Consumer price index, cpi N_CRISIS Craiss, turnoll, turbulence, chaos, disorder, disarray, mayhem, meltdown, mess, distress 426.38 N_DEBT debt, liabilities, obligations debt, liabilities, obligations N_DEBTCIL debt, cetting N_DECREASE reduction, shrinkage, loss, cutback, waning, descent, deceleration N_DEFALIT Credic event, debt swap, default, restructuring, moratorium, arrear, bankruptcy 166.66 N_DEFENSE defense, military defense, military N_DEFICRID DEFICRID Consumer DEFICRID DEFICRID DEFICRID Consumer DEFICRID Consumer DEFICRID DEFICRID Consumer DEFICRID DEFICRID Consumer | | , | 5.463 |
| N_CONSTROLS constructions, construction output, construction activity, construction sector 4.48 N_CONTROLS controls, hurdles, restrictions, construction activity, construction sector 3.81. N_CORRUPT corruption, corrupt, nepotism, crony, cronies 3.51. N_COPI consumer price index, cpi 27.4 N_CPIS consumer price index, cpi 27.4 N_CRISIS crisis, turnoli, turbulence, choos, disorder, disarray, mayhem, meltdown, mess, distress 42.6.3 N_DEBT debt, liabilities, obligations 46.6. N_DEBTGIL debt celling 10.1 N_DEGREASE reduction, shrinkage, loss, cutback, waning, descent, deceleration 12.3 N_DEFAULT credit event, debt swap, default, restructuring, moratorium, arrear, bankruptcy 16.8. N_DEFENSE defense, military 16.6. N_DEFINSE defense, military 16.6. N_DEFINSE defense, military 16.6. N_EARN consings season, corporate earnings, carning announcements, earning season, earnings announcem | N_CONS | consumption, consumer demand, personal expenditure, household expenditure, durable goods, retail | 94.231 |
| N_CORRUDE corruption, corrupt, nepotism, crony, cronies 39.51. N_CORP coup, overthrow, rebellion, government takeover 35.44. N_CPI consumer price index, cpi 37.44. N_CPI consumer price index, cpi 37.44. N_CRISS crisis, turmoil, turbulence, chaos, disorder, disarray, mayhem, meltdown, mess, distress 426.35. N_DEBT debt, liabilities, obligations 464.36. N_DEBTCEIL debt celling reduction, shrinkage, loss, cutback, waning, descent, deceleration 11.15. N_DECREASE reduction, shrinkage, loss, cutback, waning, descent, deceleration 11.25. N_DEFENSE defense, military 466.36. N_DEFENSE defense, military 466.36. N_DEFENSE defense, military 467.36. N_DEFENSE defense defense, military 467.36. N_DEFENSE defense defense | N CONSTR | | 1 159 |
| N_COUP coup, overthow, rebelloin, government takeover 35.4. N_COPI coup, overthow, rebelloin, government takeover 35.4. N_CPRIS crisis, turmoil, turbulence, chaos, disorder, disarray, mayhem, meltdown, mess, distress 426.3. N_DEBT debt, insbilities, obligations 466.66. N_DEBTCEIL debt ceiling debt ceiling 467. N_DERTCEIL credit event, debt swap, default, restructuring, moratorium, arrear, bankruptcy 168.67. N_DEFRAUET credit event, debt swap, default, restructuring, moratorium, arrear, bankruptcy 168.67. N_DEFRAUET credit event, debt swap, default, restructuring, moratorium, arrear, bankruptcy 168.67. N_DEFRAUET credit event, debt swap, default, restructuring, moratorium, arrear, bankruptcy 168.67. N_DEFRAUET credit event, debt swap, default, restructuring, moratorium, arrear, bankruptcy 168.67. N_DEFRAUET credit event, debt swap, default, restructuring, moratorium, arrear, bankruptcy 168.67. N_DEFRAUET credit event, debt swap, default, restructuring, moratorium, arrear, bankruptcy 168.67. N_DEFRAUET credit event, debt swap, default, restructuring, moratorium, arrear, bankruptcy 168.67. N_DEFRAUET credit event, debt swap, default, restructuring, moratorium, arrear, bankruptcy 168.67. N_DEFRAUET credit event, debt swap, default, restructuring, moratorium, arrear, bankruptcy 168.67. N_EERRO credit event, debt swap, default, restructuring, moratorium, arrear, bankruptcy 168.67. N_EERRO credit event, debt swap, default, restructuring, moratorium, arrear, bankruptcy 169.27. N_EERDEM carried adebt, external liabilities, foreign liabilities, foreign debt 189.28. N_EERDEM credit event, payrolls, payroll count, payroll number, payroll figure, employment figure, employment number, export growth, payroll number, export figure, export figure, employment figure, employment payrolls, payroll count, payroll number, export growth, payroll number, export gro | | | |
| N_COUP consumer price index, cpi 27.4. N_CPI consumer price index, cpi 27.4. N_CRISIS crisis, turmoil, turbulence, chaos, disorder, disarray, mayhem, meltdown, mess, distress 426.38 debt, liabilities, obligations 646.05 debt, liabilities, obligations 646.05 debt, ceiling 646.05 debt, liabilities, obligations 646.05 debt, liabilities, obligations 646.05 debt, ceiling 646.05 debt, cei | | | |
| N_CRISIS crisis, turmoil, turbulence, chaos, disorder, disarray, mayhem, meltdown, mess, distress A_DEBT debt, liabilities, obligations A_DEBTCEL A_DEBTCEL A_DECREASE Credit event, debt swap, default, restructuring, moratorium, arrear, bankruptcy A_DEFAULT Credit event, debt swap, default, restructuring, moratorium, arrear, bankruptcy A_DEFERISE A_DEFERIS | | | |
| N_CRISIS crisis, turmoil, turbulence, chaos, disorder, disarray, mayhem, meltdown, mess, distress 426.38 N_DEBTCELL debt ceiling 10.15 N_DECREASE reduction, shrinkage, loss, cutback, waning, descent, deceleration 12.36 N_DEFAULT credit event, debt swap, default, restructuring, moratorium, arrear, bankruptcy 168.67 N_DEFENSE defense, military 169.21 N_DEFENSE defense, military 169.21 N_DEFERIORATION deterioration, worsening, fading, weakening, disappointment 67.00 N_EARN animass season, corporate earnings, earning announcements, earning season, earnings announcements 19.96 ments certain debt, external liabilities, foreign liabilities, foreign debt 3.06 N_EELEGT election, referendum, presidential campaign 304.38 N_EMPL employment, payroll, count, payroll number, payroll figure, employment figure, employment 33.50 N_EXPORTS exports, export growth, export number, export figure, export 181.06 N_EXPORTS exports, export growth, export number, export figure, export 181.06 N_FAILURE failure, shutdown, breakdown, collapse 10.55 N_FOIL foreign direct investment, fdi, direct investment 10.55 N_FOIR foreign direct investment, fdi, direct investment 10.55 N_FORECAST outlook, forecast, expectation, prediction, prognosis, prognoses, projection, estimate, consensus, specialistion 17.16 N_GOP public, fiscal, budget, budgetary, government, sovereign, state 12.99 N_GOVT public, fiscal, budget, budgetary, government, sovereign, state 12.90 N_HONES house, housing, real estate, home, dwelling, property 17.60 N_IMPROYEMENT import s, import growth, import number, import figure, import 10.55 N_IMPROYEMENT imports, import s, growth, import number, import figure, import 10.55 N_IMPROYEMENT industrial production, industrial activity, factory output, factory orders, capacity utilisation, capacity utilization, industrial orders, factory activity, factory output, actory orders, capacity utilisation, capacity utilization, industrial or | | | |
| N_DEBTCEIL debt ceiling N_DECREASE reduction, shrinkage, loss, cutback, waning, descent, deceleration N_DEFAULT credit event, debt swap, default, restructuring, moratorium, arrear, bankruptcy 10.8.68.67 N_DEFERNSE defense, military 10.21 N_DEFERIOR deficit, shortfall, gap N_DEFEICIT deficit, shortfall, gap N_DEFEICIT deficit, shortfall, gap N_DEFERIORATION deterioration, worsening, fading, weakening, disappointment Rarnings season, corporate carnings, earning announcements, earning season, earnings announce ments N_EDEBT external debt, external liabilities, foreign liabilities, foreign debt R_ELECT election, referendum, presidential campaign N_EMPL employment, payrolls, payroll count, payroll number, payroll figure, employment figure, employment number, employment count, jobs creation, job growth, jobs growth N_EXPACURE N_EXPORTS exports, export growth, export number, export figure, export R_ELECT foreign direct investment, fdl, direct investment N_EARLOURE failure, shutdown, breakdown, collapse N_FORECAST outlook, forecast, expectation, prediction, prognosis, prognoses, projection, estimate, consensus, speculation R_FREEDOM free, liberalize, liberalization, liberalisation, freedom, deregulate, deregulation R_FREEDOM free, liberalize, liberalization, liberalisation, freedom, deregulate, deregulation R_FREEDOM public, fiscal, budget, budgetary, government, sovereign, state disposable income, personal income, household income N_HOPE hope, prospect house, housing, real estate, home, dwelling, property limprovement, enhancement, advance, progress, strengthening limprovement, enhancement, advance, progre | | | |
| N_DEERTCEIL debt ceiling 10.12 N_DECREASE reduction, shrinkage, loss, cutback, waning, descent, deceleration 12.33 N_DEFAULT credit event, debt swap, default, restructuring, moratorium, arrear, bankruptcy 168.65 N_DEFERIOR defense, military 169.02 N_DEFERIOR deterioration, worsening, fading, weakening, disappointment 169.06 N_DEFICIT deficit, shortfall, gap 169.00 N_DEARN earnings eason, corporate carnings, carning announcements, carning season, earnings announcements N_EEDEBT external debt, external liabilities, foreign liabilities, foreign debt 3.00 N_EEDEBT external debt, external liabilities, foreign liabilities, foreign debt 3.30 N_EEDEGT election, referendum, presidential campaign 304.38 N_EEMPL employment, payrolls, payroll count, payroll number, payroll figure, employment figure, employment payroll, payroll not payroll, payroll number, payroll figure, employment figure, employment payroll, payroll not payroll, payroll number, payroll figure, employment figure, employment, employment, employment, employment, export figure, employment, employment, employment, employment, employment, export number, export figure, employment, employment, employment, sovereign, export figure, employment, employmen | | | 646.659 |
| N_DEFALDT credit event, debt swap, default, restructuring, moratorium, arrear, bankruptcy 188,57 N_DEFALDT credit event, debt swap, default, restructuring, moratorium, arrear, bankruptcy 168,67 N_DEFENSE defense, military 161,64 N_DEFERORATION defective, shortfall, gap 190,21 N_DETERTORATION defectivation, worsening, fading, weakening, disappointment 670,06 N_EARN earnings season, corporate earnings, earning announcements, carning season, earnings announce ments earnings season, corporate earnings, earning announcements, carning season, earnings announce ments earnings earning announcements of the section, referendum, presidential campaign employment, payroll enum, presidential campaign employment, payrolls, payroll count, payroll number, payroll figure, employment figure, employment mumber, employment count, jobs creation, job growth, jobs growth number, employment count, jobs creation, job growth, jobs growth number, employment count, jobs creation, job growth, jobs growth number, employment count, jobs creation, job growth, jobs growth payroll figure, employment figure, employment figure, employment figure, employment count, jobs creation, job growth, jobs growth payroll figure, employment figure, employment figure, employment count, jobs creation, job growth, jobs growth for figure, export growth, export number, export figure, exp | _ | | 10.137 |
| N_DEFENSE defense, military deficit, shortfall, gap 199.2 N_DEFICIT deficit, shortfall, gap 199.2 N_DETERIORATION deterioration, worsening, fading, weakening, disappointment 67.00 N_EARN earnings season, corporate earnings, earning announcements, earning season, earnings announcements ments 2.00 N_EDEBT external debt, external liabilities, foreign liabilities, foreign debt 3.00 N_ELECT election, referendum, presidential campaign 304.33 N_EMPL employment, payrolls, payroll count, payroll number, payroll figure, employment figure, employment number, employment count, jobs creation, job growth, jobs growth 100 N_EXTRADE trade, current account, balance of payment, bop, balanceofpayment 100 N_EALLURE failure, shutdown, breakdown, collapse 105.55 N_FOII foreign direct investment, fdi, direct investment 100 N_FAILURE failure, shutdown, breakdown, collapse 105.55 N_FOI foreign direct investment, fdi, direct investment 100 N_FORECAST outlook, forecast, expectation, prediction, prognosis, prognoses, projection, estimate, consensus, 578.24 speculation free, liberalize, liberalization, liberalisation, freedom, deregulate, deregulation 77.18 N_GOPP gdp, gross domestic product, qni, nni, national income, national output, economic growth, economic 260.85 N_HOUSE house, housing, real estate, home, dwelling, property 100 N_HOOPE house, housing, real estate, home, dwelling, property 100 N_IMPROVEMENT 100 N_IMPR | N_DECREASE | reduction, shrinkage, loss, cutback, waning, descent, deceleration | 142.362 |
| N_DETERIORATION deterioration, worsening, fading, weakening, disappointment N_EARN earnings season, corporate earnings, earning announcements, earning season, earnings announcements N_EDEBT external debt, external liabilities, foreign liabilities, foreign debt N_ELECT election, referendum, presidential campaign N_EMPL employment, payrolls, payroll count, payroll nigure, employment figure, employment mumber, employment, payroll count, payroll nigure, employment figure, employment mumber, employment, payroll spayroll nigure, employment figure, employment mumber, employment count, jobs creation, job growth, jobs growth N_ETRADE N_ETRADE trade, current account, balance of payment, bop, balanceofpayment N_EXPORTS SAPORTS N_PAILURE failure, shutdown, breakdown, collapse foreign direct investment, fdi, direct investment outlook, forecast, expectation, prediction, prognosis, prognoses, projection, estimate, consensus, speculation N_FREEDOM Free, liberalize, liberalise, liberalization, liberalisation, freedom, deregulate, deregulation T, 11 gdp, gross domestic product, gni, nni, national income, national output, economic growth, economic output, economic activity, economic conditions, economic indicators, real growth, potential output public, fiscal, budget, budgetary, government, sovereign, state N_HOUSE N_HOUSE N_HOUSE Noes, housing, real estate, home, dwelling, property imports, import growth, import number, import figure, import imports, import growth, import number, import figure, import industrial output, industrial production, industrial activity, factory output, factory orders, capacity infustation, expansion, quickening, acceleration N_LORABSE N_INDU industrial output, industrial production, industrial activity, factory output, factory orders, capacity trivial output, industrial production, industrial activity, factory output, factory orders, capacity troka, international lenders, official lenders, imi, international monetary fund, world bank, international creditors, official lenders | N_DEFAULT | credit event, debt swap, default, restructuring, moratorium, arrear, bankruptcy | 168.655 |
| N_DETERIORATION deterioration, worsening, fading, weakening, disappointment N_EARN earnings season, corporate earnings, earning announcements, earning season, earnings announcements N_EDEBT external debt, external liabilities, foreign liabilities, foreign debt S_ELECT election, referendum, presidential campaign N_EMPL employment, payrolls, payroll count, payroll nigure, employment figure, employment figure, employment number, employment count, jobs creation, job growth, jobs growth N_EXTRADE Trade, current account, balance of payment, bop, balanceofpayment S_EXPORTS exports, export growth, export number, export figure, export exports, export growth, export number, export figure, export Isl. 00 S_PAILURE failure, shutdown, breakdown, collapse Outlook, forecast, expectation, prediction, prognosis, prognoses, projection, estimate, consensus, speculation N_FREEDOM free, liberalize, liberalize, liberalization, liberalisation, freedom, deregulate, deregulation N_GOP glo, gross domestic product, gni, nni, national income, national output, economic growth, economic output, economic activity, economic conditions, economic indicators, real growth, potential output N_GOVT public, fiscal, budget, budgetary, government, sovereign, state N_HODE hope, prospect N_HORONES imports, import growth, import number, import figure, import imports, import growth, import progress, strengthening N_IMPROYEMENT N_INTLEND Imports, import growth, import number, import figure, import imports, import growth, import progress, strengthening imports, import growth, import progress, strengthening imports, import growth, import progress, strengthening imports, payrolded, and progress, strengthening imports, payrold count, payrold figure, employment, government, sovereign, state strength output, industrial production, industrial activity, factory output, factory orders, capacity industrial output, industrial production, industrial orders, factory activity, factory output, factory sector industrial output, industrial production | N_DEFENSE | defense, military | 161.646 |
| R_EARN earnings season, corporate earnings, earning announcements, earning season, earnings announcements ments were ments external debt, external liabilities, foreign liabilities, foreign debt 3.308 R_ELECT election, referendum, presidential campaign 304.38 R_EMPL employment, payrolls, payroll count, payroll number, payroll figure, employment figure, employment anumber, employment count, jobs creation, job growth, jobs growth N_EXPORTS exports, export growth, export figure, | N_DEFICIT | deficit, shortfall, gap | 190.216 |
| MeDEBT external debt, external liabilities, foreign liabilities, foreign debt N_ELECT election, referendum, presidential campaign N_EMPL employment, payrolls, payroll count, payroll number, payroll figure, employment figure, employment account, jobs creation, jobs growth, jobs growth N_ETRADE trade, current account, balance of payment, bop, balanceofpayment N_EXPORTS exports, export growth, export number, export figure, export N_EXPORTS exports, export growth, export number, export figure, export N_EALIURE failure, shutdown, breakdown, collapse N_FOII foreign direct investment, fdi, direct investment N_FORECAST outlook, forecast, expectation, prediction, prognosis, prognoses, projection, estimate, consensus, speculation N_FREEDOM free, liberalize, liberalization, liberalisation, freedom, deregulate, deregulation couplut, economic activity, economic conditions, economic indicators, real growth, potential output public, fiscal, budget, budgetary, government, sovereign, state N_HOPE hope, prospect N_HOUSE house, housing, real estate, home, dwelling, property N_IMPROVEMENT N_IMPROVEMENT N_IMPROVEMENT N_INGREASE upsurge, escalation, expansion, quickening, acceleration N_INSTABILITY imports, import growth, import number, import figure, import instability, weakness, fragility, uncertainty, vulnerability N_INSTABILITY instability, weakness, fragility, uncertainty, vulnerability N_INSTABILITY instability, weakness, fragility, uncertainty, vulnerability N_INSTABILITY instability, weakness, fragility, uncertainty, vulnerability N_LABORM labor market, employment, working hours, labour market, hiring, firing, sacking, laying off, lay off, solven accordinated to the certain transformation of the certain transformation of the certain transformation accordination, liquidity squeeze, credit squeeze N_LIQCRUNCH (accordinated transformation accordination, manufacturing activity, manufacturing sector 21.13. N_MANUF manufacturing output, manufacturing production, manufacturing activity, manufacturing sector 21 | N_DETERIORATION | N deterioration, worsening, fading, weakening, disappointment | 67.062 |
| N_ELECT election, referendum, presidential campaign and a mployment payrolls, payroll fount, payroll figure, employment figure, employment in mumber, employment count, jobs creation, job growth, jobs growth in trade, current account, balance of payment, bop, balanceofpayment and incompany in trade, current account, balance of payment, bop, balanceofpayment and incompany in trade, current account, balance of payment, bop, balanceofpayment and incompany in trade, current account, balance of payment, bop, balanceofpayment and incompany in trade, current account, balance of payment, bop, balanceofpayment and incompany in trade, current account, balance of payment, bop, balanceofpayment and incompany in trade, current account, balance of payment, bop, balanceofpayment and incompany in trade, current account, balance of payment, bop, balanceofpayment and incompany in trade, current account, balance of payment, bop, balanceofpayment and incompany in trade, current account, balance of payment, bop, balanceofpayment and incompany in trade, current account, balance of payment, bop, balanceofpayment and incompany in trade, current account, balance of payment, bop, balanceofpayment and income, account and income, account and income, account and income, prognosis, prognoses, projection, estimate, consensus, 778-24 and payment, economic activity, economic conditions, economic indicators, real growth, potential output public, fiscal, budget, budgetary, government, sovereign, state and public, industrial orome, household income and public, sovereign, state and | N_EARN | | 19.964 |
| N_EMPL employment, payrolls, payroll count, payroll number, payroll figure, employment figure, employment number, employment count, jobs creation, job growth, jobs growth in jobs growth | N_EDEBT | external debt, external liabilities, foreign liabilities, foreign debt | 3.087 |
| number, employment count, jobs creation, job growth, jobs growth N_ETRADE trade, current account, balance of payment, bop, balanceofpayment N_EXPORTS exports, growth, export number, export figure, export R_AILURE failure, shutdown, breakdown, collapse N_FOII foreign direct investment, fdi, direct investment N_FORECAST outlook, forecast, expectation, prediction, prognosis, prognoses, projection, estimate, consensus, speculation N_FREEDOM free, liberalize, liberalization, liberalisation, freedom, deregulate, deregulation cutput, economic activity, economic conditions, economic indicators, real growth, economic output, economic activity, economic conditions, economic indicators, real growth, potential output public, fiscal, budget, budgetary, government, sovereign, state N_HOPE hope, prospect hope, prospect N_HOPE house, housing, real estate, home, dwelling, property imports, import growth, import number, import figure, import N_IMPROVEMENT imports, import growth, import number, import figure, import N_INGRASE upsure, escalation, expansion, quickening, acceleration industrial output, industrial orders, factory activity, factory output, factory orders, capacity utilisation, capacity utilisation, industrial orders, factory activity, factory sector instability, weakness, fragility, uncertainty, vulnerability N_INSTABILITY N_INSTABILITY N_LABORM labor market, employment, working hours, labour market, hiring, firing, sacking, laying off, lay off, severance, notice period N_LABORM labor market, employment, working hours, labour market, hiring, firing, sacking, laying off, lay off, severance, notice period N_MACROPRUD N_MACROPRUD N_MACROPRUD M_MACROPRUD | N_ELECT | election, referendum, presidential campaign | 304.383 |
| N_EXPORTS exports, export growth, export number, export figure, export N_FAILURE failure, shutdown, breakdown, collapse N_FDI foreign direct investment, fdi, direct investment S_2 N_FORECAST outlook, forecast, expectation, prediction, prognosis, prognoses, projection, estimate, consensus, speculation N_FREEDOM free, liberalize, liberalization, liberalisation, freedom, deregulate, deregulation T_7.11 N_GDP gdp, gross domestic product, gni, nni, national income, national output, economic growth, economic output, economic activity, economic conditions, economic indicators, real growth, potential output N_HOPT public, fiscal, budget, budgetary, government, sovereign, state N_HOPE hope, prospect N_HOPE hope, prospect N_HOPE house, housing, real estate, home, dwelling, property N_IMPORTS imports growth, import number, import figure, import import imports, import growth, import number, import figure, import N_INCREASE upsurge, escalation, expansion, quickening, acceleration N_INCREASE upsurge, escalation, expansion, quickening, acceleration N_INSTABILITY industrial output, industrial production, industrial activity, factory output, factory orders, capacity utilisation, capacity utilization, industrial orders, factory activity, factory sector N_INSTABILITY instability, weakness, fragility, uncertainty, vulnerability N_INTLEND troika, international lenders, official lenders, imf, international monetary fund, world bank, international creditors, official creditors N_LABORM labor market, employment, working hours, labour market, hiring, firing, sacking, laying off, lay off, severance, notice period N_LENDING disbursement, facility, tranch, instalment Severance, notice period N_LAGORUMCH credit crunch, liquidity crunch, liquidity squeeze, credit squeeze N_LIQUIDITY liquidity, financing, funding, cash reserves N_MACROPRUD macroprudential, macro prudential N_MACROPRUD macroprudential, macro prudential | N_EMPL | | 93.533 |
| N_FAILURE failure, shutdown, breakdown, collapse N_FDI foreign direct investment, fdi, direct investment N_FORECAST outlook, forecast, expectation, prediction, prognosis, prognoses, projection, estimate, consensus, speculation N_FREEDOM free, liberalize, liberalization, liberalisation, freedom, deregulate, deregulation 77.11 N_GDP gdp, gross domestic product, gni, national income, national output, economic growth, economic output, economic activity, economic conditions, economic indicators, real growth, potential output N_GOVT public, fiscal, budget, budgetary, government, sovereign, state 2129.14 N_HOPE hope, prospect 223.77 N_HOUSE house, housing, real estate, home, dwelling, property 223.77 N_HOUSE house, housing, real estate, home, dwelling, property 682.73 N_HOPE import growth, import number, import figure, import improvement, enhancement, advance, progress, strengthening 98.64 N_INCREASE upsurge, escalation, expansion, quickening, acceleration 342.88 N_INDU industrial output, industrial production, industrial activity, factory output, factory orders, capacity utilisation, capacity utilization, industrial orders, factory activity, factory sector instability, weakness, fragility, uncertainty, vulnerability N_INTLEND troka, international lenders, official lenders, imf, international monetary fund, world bank, international creditors, official redictors N_LABORM labor market, employment, working hours, labour market, hiring, firing, sacking, laying off, lay off, severance, notice period N_LENDING disbursement, facility, tranch, instalment 583.23 N_LIQCRUNCH credit crunch, liquidity crunch, liquidity squeeze, credit squeeze N_LIQUIDITY liquidity, financing, funding, cash reserves N_MACROPRUD macroprudential, macro prudential N_MANUF manufacturing output, manufacturing production, manufacturing activity, manufacturing sector 21.36 | N_ETRADE | trade, current account, balance of payment, bop, balanceofpayment | 318.005 |
| N_FDI foreign direct investment, fdi, direct investment | N_EXPORTS | exports, export growth, export number, export figure, export | 181.067 |
| N_FORECAST outlook, forecast, expectation, prediction, prognosis, prognoses, projection, estimate, consensus, speculation N_FREEDOM free, liberalize, liberalization, liberalisation, freedom, deregulate, deregulation 77.11 N_GDP gdp, gross domestic product, gni, nni, national income, national output, economic growth, economic output, economic activity, economic conditions, economic indicators, real growth, potential output N_GOVT public, fiscal, budget, budgetary, government, sovereign, state 1212-14 N_HHI disposable income, personal income, household income N_HOPE hope, prospect N_HOUSE house, housing, real estate, home, dwelling, property N_IMPORTS imports, import growth, import number, import figure, import improvement, enhancement, advance, progress, strengthening N_INCREASE upsurge, escalation, expansion, quickening, acceleration N_INSTABILITY industrial output, industrial production, industrial activity, factory output, factory orders, capacity utilization, capacity utilization, industrial orders, factory activity, factory sector N_INSTABILITY instability, weakness, fragility, uncertainty, vulnerability N_INTLEND troika, international lenders, official lenders, imf, international monetary fund, world bank, international creditors, official creditors N_LABORM labor market, employment, working hours, labour market, hiring, firing, sacking, laying off, lay off, severance, notice period N_LENDING disbursement, facility, tranch, instalment Sexual Sexua | N_FAILURE | failure, shutdown, breakdown, collapse | 105.523 |
| speculation N_FREEDOM free, liberalize, liberalization, liberalisation, freedom, deregulate, deregulation Total gdp, gross domestic product, gni, nni, national income, national output, economic growth, economic output, economic activity, economic conditions, economic indicators, real growth, potential output N_GOVT public, fiscal, budget, budgetary, government, sovereign, state N_HHI disposable income, personal income, household income N_HOPE hope, prospect N_HOUSE house, housing, real estate, home, dwelling, property N_IMPORTS imports, import growth, import number, import figure, import N_INCREASE upsurge, escalation, expansion, quickening, acceleration N_INCREASE upsurge, escalation, expansion, quickening, acceleration N_INSTABILITY instability, weakness, fragility, uncertainty, vulnerability N_INSTABILITY troika, international lenders, official lenders, imf, international monetary fund, world bank, international creditors, official creditors N_LABORM labor market, employment, working hours, labour market, hiring, firing, sacking, laying off, lay off, severance, notice period N_LENDING disbursement, facility, tranch, instalment N_LIQUIDITY liquidity, financing, funding, cash reserves N_MACROPRUD macroprudential, macro prudential N_MANUF manufacturing output, manufacturing production, manufacturing activity, manufacturing sector 21.36 | N_FDI | | 8.280 |
| N_GOPP gdp, gross domestic product, gni, nni, national income, national output, economic growth, economic output, economic activity, economic conditions, economic indicators, real growth, potential output N_GOVT public, fiscal, budget, budgetary, government, sovereign, state 2129.14 N_HHI disposable income, personal income, household income 7.66 N_HOPE hope, prospect 223.75 N_HOUSE house, housing, real estate, home, dwelling, property 682.73 N_IMPORTS import growth, import number, import figure, import imports, import growth, import number, advance, progress, strengthening 98.64 N_INCREASE upsurge, escalation, expansion, quickening, acceleration 342.85 N_INDU industrial output, industrial production, industrial activity, factory output, factory orders, capacity utilisation, capacity utilization, industrial orders, factory activity, factory sector instability, weakness, fragility, uncertainty, vulnerability 151.58 N_INTLEND troika, international lenders, official lenders, imf, international monetary fund, world bank, international creditors, official creditors N_LABORM labor market, employment, working hours, labour market, hiring, firing, sacking, laying off, lay off, severance, notice period N_LENDING disbursement, facility, tranch, instalment 583.23 N_LIQCRUNCH credit crunch, liquidity crunch, liquidity squeeze, credit squeeze 21.14 N_LIQUIDITY liquidity, financing, funding, cash reserves 279.68 N_MACROPRUD macroprudential, macro prudential N_MACOROPRUD macroprudential, macro prudential manufacturing output, manufacturing production, manufacturing activity, manufacturing sector 21.36 | N_FORECAST | | 778.244 |
| output, economic activity, economic conditions, economic indicators, real growth, potential output N_GOVT public, fiscal, budget, budgetary, government, sovereign, state 2129.14 N_HHI disposable income, personal income, household income 7.65 N_HOPE hope, prospect 223.77 N_HOUSE house, housing, real estate, home, dwelling, property N_IMPORTS imports, import growth, import number, import figure, import 187.95 N_IMPROVEMENT improvement, enhancement, advance, progress, strengthening 188.64 N_INCREASE upsurge, escalation, expansion, quickening, acceleration 189.65 N_INDU industrial output, industrial production, industrial activity, factory output, factory orders, capacity utilisation, capacity utilization, industrial orders, factory activity, factory sector 181.55 N_INTLEND troika, international lenders, official lenders, imf, international monetary fund, world bank, international creditors, official creditors N_LABORM labor market, employment, working hours, labour market, hiring, firing, sacking, laying off, lay off, severance, notice period N_LENDING disbursement, facility, tranch, instalment N_LIQCRUNCH credit crunch, liquidity crunch, liquidity squeeze, credit squeeze N_LIQUIDITY liquidity, financing, funding, cash reserves N_MACROPRUD macroprudential, macro prudential N_MANUF manufacturing output, manufacturing production, manufacturing activity, manufacturing sector 21.36 | N_FREEDOM | free, liberalize, liberalise, liberalization, liberalisation, freedom, deregulate, deregulation | 77.118 |
| N_GOVT public, fiscal, budget, budgetary, government, sovereign, state 2129.14 N_HHI disposable income, personal income, household income 7.63 N_HOPE hope, prospect 223.75 N_HOPE house, housing, real estate, home, dwelling, property 682.75 N_HOPES imports, import growth, import number, import figure, import 87.95 N_IMPROVEMENT improvement, enhancement, advance, progress, strengthening 98.64 N_INCREASE upsurge, escalation, expansion, quickening, acceleration 342.85 N_INDU industrial output, industrial production, industrial activity, factory output, factory orders, capacity utilisation, capacity utilization, industrial orders, factory activity, factory sector instability, weakness, fragility, uncertainty, vulnerability N_INTLEND troika, international lenders, official lenders, imf, international monetary fund, world bank, international creditors, official creditors N_LABORM labor market, employment, working hours, labour market, hiring, firing, sacking, laying off, lay off, severance, notice period N_LENDING disbursement, facility, tranch, instalment 583.23 N_LIQCRUNCH credit crunch, liquidity crunch, liquidity squeeze, credit squeeze N_LIQUIDITY liquidity, financing, funding, cash reserves 279.66 N_MACROPRUD macroprudential, macro prudential N_MANUF manufacturing output, manufacturing production, manufacturing activity, manufacturing sector 21.36 | N_GDP | | 260.856 |
| N_HHI disposable income, personal income, household income 7.65 N_HOPE hope, prospect 223.75 N_HOPE house, housing, real estate, home, dwelling, property 682.77 N_IMPORTS imports, import growth, import number, import figure, import more import figure, import more imported improvement, enhancement, advance, progress, strengthening 98.64 N_INCREASE upsurge, escalation, expansion, quickening, acceleration 342.85 N_INDU industrial output, industrial production, industrial activity, factory output, factory orders, capacity utilisation, capacity utilization, industrial orders, factory activity, factory sector instability, weakness, fragility, uncertainty, vulnerability 151.58 N_INTLEND troika, international lenders, official lenders, imf, international monetary fund, world bank, international creditors, official creditors N_LABORM labor market, employment, working hours, labour market, hiring, firing, sacking, laying off, lay off, severance, notice period N_LENDING disbursement, facility, tranch, instalment 583.23 N_LIQCRUNCH credit crunch, liquidity crunch, liquidity squeeze, credit squeeze 21.14 N_LQUIDITY liquidity, financing, funding, cash reserves 279.68 N_MACROPRUD macroprudential, macro prudential N_MANUF manufacturing output, manufacturing production, manufacturing activity, manufacturing sector 21.36 | N. COVE | | 2120 147 |
| N_HOPE hope, prospect N_HOUSE house, housing, real estate, home, dwelling, property N_HOPTS house, housing, real estate, home, dwelling, property N_HOPRTS imports import growth, import number, import figure, import N_IMPROVEMENT improvement, enhancement, advance, progress, strengthening N_INCREASE upsurge, escalation, expansion, quickening, acceleration N_INDU industrial output, industrial production, industrial activity, factory output, factory orders, capacity utilization, capacity utilization, industrial orders, factory activity, factory sector IN_INSTABILITY instability, weakness, fragility, uncertainty, vulnerability N_INTLEND troika, international lenders, official lenders, imf, international monetary fund, world bank, international creditors, official creditors N_LABORM labor market, employment, working hours, labour market, hiring, firing, sacking, laying off, lay off, severance, notice period N_LENDING disbursement, facility, tranch, instalment N_LIQCRUNCH credit crunch, liquidity crunch, liquidity squeeze, credit squeeze N_LIQUIDITY liquidity, financing, funding, cash reserves N_MACROPRUD macroprudential, macro prudential N_MANUF manufacturing output, manufacturing production, manufacturing activity, manufacturing sector 223.75 223. | | | |
| N_HOUSE house, housing, real estate, home, dwelling, property N_IMPORTS imports, import growth, import number, import figure, import N_IMPROVEMENT improvement, enhancement, advance, progress, strengthening N_INCREASE upsurge, escalation, expansion, quickening, acceleration N_INCREASE upsurge, escalation, expansion, quickening, acceleration industrial output, industrial production, industrial activity, factory output, factory orders, capacity utilisation, capacity utilization, industrial orders, factory activity, factory sector instability instability, weakness, fragility, uncertainty, vulnerability N_INTLEND troika, international lenders, official lenders, imf, international monetary fund, world bank, international creditors, official creditors N_LABORM labor market, employment, working hours, labour market, hiring, firing, sacking, laying off, lay off, severance, notice period N_LENDING disbursement, facility, tranch, instalment severance, notice period N_LIQCRUNCH credit crunch, liquidity crunch, liquidity squeeze, credit squeeze N_LIQUIDITY liquidity, financing, funding, cash reserves N_MACROPRUD macroprudential, macro prudential N_MANUF manufacturing output, manufacturing production, manufacturing activity, manufacturing sector 82.72 82.27 82.27 82.27 82.28 82.29 82.20 82.21 82.22 8 | | | |
| N_IMPORTS imports, import growth, import number, import figure, import support import mumber, import figure, import mumber, import figure, import mumber, import mumber, import figure, import mumber, import mumber, import figure, import mumber, import mumber, import figure, import figure, import mumber, import figure, import mumber, import mumber, import figure, import mumber, import mumber, import figure, import mumber, import mumber mum | | | |
| N_IMPROVEMENT N_INCREASE N_INDU industrial output, industrial production, industrial activity, factory output, factory orders, capacity utilisation, capacity utilization, industrial orders, factory activity, factory sector N_INSTABILITY instability, weakness, fragility, uncertainty, vulnerability N_INTLEND troika, international lenders, official lenders, imf, international monetary fund, world bank, international creditors, official creditors N_LABORM labor market, employment, working hours, labour market, hiring, firing, sacking, laying off, lay off, severance, notice period N_LENDING disbursement, facility, tranch, instalment N_LIQCRUNCH credit crunch, liquidity crunch, liquidity squeeze, credit squeeze N_LIQUIDITY liquidity, financing, funding, cash reserves N_MACROPRUD macroprudential, macro prudential manufacturing output, manufacturing production, manufacturing activity, manufacturing sector 342.88 342. | | | 87.955 |
| N_INCREASE upsurge, escalation, expansion, quickening, acceleration N_INDU industrial output, industrial production, industrial activity, factory output, factory orders, capacity utilization, capacity utilization, industrial orders, factory activity, factory sector N_INSTABILITY instability, weakness, fragility, uncertainty, vulnerability N_INTLEND troika, international lenders, official lenders, imf, international monetary fund, world bank, international creditors, official creditors N_LABORM labor market, employment, working hours, labour market, hiring, firing, sacking, laying off, lay off, severance, notice period N_LENDING disbursement, facility, tranch, instalment S83.23 N_LIQCRUNCH credit crunch, liquidity crunch, liquidity squeeze, credit squeeze N_LIQUIDITY liquidity, financing, funding, cash reserves N_MACROPRUD macroprudential, macro prudential N_MANUF manufacturing output, manufacturing production, manufacturing activity, manufacturing sector 342.86 15.26 16.26 17.26 18.27 19.2 | N_IMPROVEMENT | | 98.640 |
| N_INDU industrial output, industrial production, industrial activity, factory output, factory orders, capacity utilisation, capacity utilisation, industrial orders, factory activity, factory sector N_INSTABILITY instability, weakness, fragility, uncertainty, vulnerability N_INTLEND troika, international lenders, official lenders, imf, international monetary fund, world bank, international creditors, official creditors N_LABORM labor market, employment, working hours, labour market, hiring, firing, sacking, laying off, lay off, severance, notice period N_LENDING disbursement, facility, tranch, instalment 583.23 N_LIQCRUNCH credit crunch, liquidity crunch, liquidity squeeze, credit squeeze 21.14 N_LQUIDITY liquidity, financing, funding, cash reserves 279.66 N_MACROPRUD macroprudential, macro prudential N_MANUF manufacturing output, manufacturing production, manufacturing activity, manufacturing sector 21.36 | | | 342.893 |
| N_INSTABILITY instability, weakness, fragility, uncertainty, vulnerability N_INTLEND troika, international lenders, official lenders, imf, international monetary fund, world bank, international creditors N_LABORM labor market, employment, working hours, labour market, hiring, firing, sacking, laying off, lay off, severance, notice period N_LENDING disbursement, facility, tranch, instalment N_LIQCRUNCH credit crunch, liquidity crunch, liquidity squeeze, credit squeeze N_LIQUIDITY liquidity, financing, funding, cash reserves N_MACROPRUD macroprudential, macro prudential N_MANUF manufacturing output, manufacturing production, manufacturing activity, manufacturing sector 151.58 146.75 14 | N_INDU | industrial output, industrial production, industrial activity, factory output, factory orders, capacity | 52.660 |
| N_INTLEND troika, international lenders, official lenders, imf, international monetary fund, world bank, international creditors, official creditors N_LABORM labor market, employment, working hours, labour market, hiring, firing, sacking, laying off, lay off, severance, notice period N_LENDING disbursement, facility, tranch, instalment N_LIQCRUNCH credit crunch, liquidity crunch, liquidity squeeze, credit squeeze N_LIQUIDITY liquidity, financing, funding, cash reserves N_MACROPRUD macroprudential, macro prudential N_MANUF manufacturing output, manufacturing production, manufacturing activity, manufacturing sector 146.75 109.15 258.223 279.65 279.65 1.86 N_MANUF manufacturing output, manufacturing production, manufacturing activity, manufacturing sector | N INSTABILITY | | 151.580 |
| N_LABORM labor market, employment, working hours, labour market, hiring, firing, sacking, laying off, lay off, severance, notice period N_LENDING disbursement, facility, tranch, instalment N_LIQCRUNCH credit crunch, liquidity crunch, liquidity squeeze, credit squeeze N_LIQUIDITY liquidity, financing, funding, cash reserves N_MACROPRUD macroprudential, macro prudential N_MANUF manufacturing output, manufacturing production, manufacturing activity, manufacturing sector 109.15 283.23 279.65 21.14 1.86 1.87 | N_INTLEND | troika, international lenders, official lenders, imf, international monetary fund, world bank, inter- | 146.752 |
| N_LENDING disbursement, facility, tranch, instalment 583.23 N_LIQCRUNCH credit crunch, liquidity crunch, liquidity squeeze, credit squeeze 21.14 N_LIQUIDITY liquidity, financing, funding, cash reserves 279.68 N_MACROPRUD macroprudential, macro prudential 1.88 N_MANUF manufacturing output, manufacturing production, manufacturing activity, manufacturing sector 21.36 | N_LABORM | labor market, employment, working hours, labour market, hiring, firing, sacking, laying off, lay off, | 109.152 |
| N_LIQCRUNCH credit crunch, liquidity crunch, liquidity squeeze, credit squeeze 21.14 N_LIQUIDITY liquidity, financing, funding, cash reserves 279.66 N_MACROPRUD macroprudential, macro prudential 1.80 N_MANUF manufacturing output, manufacturing production, manufacturing activity, manufacturing sector 21.36 | N_LENDING | | 583.232 |
| N_LIQUIDITY liquidity, financing, funding, cash reserves 279.66 N_MACROPRUD macroprudential, macro prudential 1.80 N_MANUF manufacturing output, manufacturing production, manufacturing activity, manufacturing sector 21.36 | | | 21.147 |
| N_MACROPRUD macroprudential, macro prudential 1.80 N_MANUF manufacturing output, manufacturing production, manufacturing activity, manufacturing sector 21.36 | N_LIQUIDITY | | 279.693 |
| N_MANUF manufacturing output, manufacturing production, manufacturing activity, manufacturing sector 21.36 | N_MACROPRUD | | 1.805 |
| N_NATIONALIZE nationalise, nationalised, nationalisation, nationalize, nationalized, nationalization 11.19 | N_MANUF | manufacturing output, manufacturing production, manufacturing activity, manufacturing sector | 21.363 |
| | N_NATIONALIZE | $nationalise,\ nationalised,\ nationalisation,\ nationalize,\ nationalized,\ nationalization$ | 11.192 |

| SYN_KEYS | TOKENS, N-GRAMS | N (000s) |
|------------------------|--|--------------------|
| N_NPL | npl, nonperforming, non performing, arrear | 18.548 |
| N_NUMBER | figure, number, data, statistics | 884.022 |
| N_PANIC | panic, alarm, terror, horror, fright, shock | 40.268 |
| N_PEACE | peace, truce, ceasefire | 79.490 |
| N_PEACEK N_PMI | peace keeping, peacekeeping, peace keeper, peacekeeper | 11.986 42.07 |
| N_FMI N POPULISM | purchasing manager, pmi populism, populist | 5.718 |
| N_PORTFOLIO | portfolio, balance sheet, asset quality | 114.728 |
| N_PPI | producer price index, ppi | 7.66 |
| N_PRICE | value, valuation | 145.163 |
| N_PRIVATIZE | privatise, privatised, privatisation, privatize, privatized, privatization | 16.503 |
| N_PROFITS | profitability, profits, earnings, income, roe, roa | 346.737 |
| N_PROPRIGHTS | property rights, private property, private ownership, ownership rights | 1.874 |
| N_PROTEST | protests, demonstrations, general strike, mass demonstration, protester, demonstrator | 126.78 |
| N_PSI N_QE | psi, private sector involvement qe, quantitative easing, largescale asset purchase, large scale asset purchase, qe1, qe2, qe3, qe4, operation twist, bond buying programme, bond buying program, asset purchase programme, asset | 2.195 92.583 |
| | purchase program, asset purchases, bond purchases, bondbuying | |
| N_REBEL | rebel, militant, separatist, insurgent | 200.57 |
| N_RECAPITAL | recapitalization, recapitalisation | 7.69 |
| N_REGULATIONS | rules, regulations, directives, laws | 127.73 |
| N_REQRESERVES | reserve requirement, required reserve | 9.16 |
| N_RES | currency reserve, official reserve, central bank reserve, international reserve, foreign exchange reserve, fx reserve | 12.72 |
| N_REVENUE | revenue, income | 236.125 |
| N_REVOL | revolution, uprising, civil war, civil conflict, anarchy, hostilities, insurgency, civil unrest | 65.09 |
| N_RIGIDITY | rigidity, stiffness, bureaucracy | 2.95 |
| N_RISK | risk, threat | 390.70 7.13 |
| N_RULELAW | rule of law, legal system, judicial system, regulatory framework, legal framework, judicial framework | 7.13 127.05 |
| N_SOCIAL N SPENDING | safety net, social net, pension, health expenditure, outlay, spending | 217.32 |
| N_STABILITY | stability, strength, certainty, firmness | 132.01 |
| N STRAIN | challenge, stress, headwind, strain, pressure | 317.42 |
| N_STRUCTURES | pension, labor market, labour market, health care, tax system | 98.74 |
| N_SUSTAIN | sustainability, sustainable | 27.12 |
| N_TALKS | negotiation, talks, diplomatic effort, diplomacy | 240.23 |
| N_TERROR | terrorist attack, bomb attack, bombing, terrorists, terrorist incident | 23.649 |
| N_THAN | than, compared to, compared with, relative to | 935.45 |
| N_TOXIC | toxic asset, illiquid asset, troubled asset, toxic mortgage asset | 7.98 |
| N_TROUBLE | difficulties, problem, trouble | 206.39 |
| N_UNEMP N_WAR | unemployment, jobless claim, continuing claims, initial claims, jobless rate, new jobless, jobs claims military conflict, hostilities, warfare | 128.87 11.43 |
| N_ZLB | zlb, zero bound, zero lower bound | 0.31 |
| V_ACCELERATE | quicken, accelerate, fasten, rapid, hasten, speed, heat, perk up, gather steam | 107.42 |
| V_ACHIEVE | achieve, accomplish, arrive at, reach, broker, restore | 295.95 |
| V_ADOPT | adopt | 26.27 |
| V_AGREE | agree, approve, authorize, authorise | 299.63 |
| V_ALLEVIATE | soothe, alleviate, calm | 8.288 |
| V_ANNOUNCE | announce, reveal, publish, broadcast, distribute, issue, print, post, disclose | 682.545 |
| V_BECOME V_BEGIN | become, get, grow, turn out begin, initiate, start, commence, instigate, create, open, launch, embark, prompt, rebuild, set off, | 608.393 856.585 |
| | introduce, create | |
| V_BLOCK | bar, block, obstruct, obstruct, impede, thwart | 69.92 |
| V_BREACH | breach, violate, renege | 25.90 |
| V_BREAKUP | break up, disintegrate, dissolve | 10.12 |
| V_CHANGE V_CONVEY | change, alter, modify, shift, adjust, amend, transform, revise, overhaul | 476.79 5291.49 |
| V_CONVET | say, speak, mention, declare, articulate, convey, communicate, answer, reply, express, voice, state, confirm, affirm, insist, acknowledge, tell | 3291.49 |
| V_CRUSH | abolish, terminate, extinguish, obliterate, devastate, wipe out, break, wreck, crush, subdue, defeat | 159.42 |
| V_CUT | reduce, cut, lower, dampen, moderate, curb, lessen, slash, scale back, drag down, halve, erode, bring down | 1099.15 |
| V_DECELERATE | decelerate, slow, brake, cool | 167.50 |
| V_DEFAULT | default, restructure, reschedule | 152.29 |
| V_DEPLETE | deplete, drain, exhaust | 13.67 |
| V_DEVALUE | devaluation, devalue | 11.67 |
| V_DISAPPEAR V_EASE | disappear, evaporate, vanish ease, cut | 9.34 673.05 |
| V_EASE V_END | ease, cut end, finish, terminate, stop, cease, interrupt, cancel, break, remove | 708.22 |
| V_ENTER | enter, join, accede, accession, entrance | 99.77 |
| V_EXIT | exit, leave, secede | 134.78 |
| V_EXPROP | expropriate, seize, confiscate | 27.49 |
| V_FAIL | break down, fail, collapse, disappoint | 208.36 |
| V_FALL | decrease, fall, drop, lower, reduce, slacken, decline, wane, fade, shrink, sink, dwindle, diminish, contract, moderate, narrow, subtract, dip, plunge, slide, plummet, lose, shed, shrink, halve | 2472.32 |
| V_GO | drift, pull, push, go, move, shift, step, trend, edge | 1118.05 |
| V_HISTORY | used to, had been, historically, in the past, past year, past years, past decade, past decades, long | 411.142 |
| V1115 1 O161 | | |

| SYN_KEYS | TOKENS, N-GRAMS | N (000s) |
|---|--|--|
| V_IMPEACH | impeach | 1.184 |
| V_IMPLEMENT | implement, carry out, fulfill, execute, undertake, accomplish | 69.477 |
| V_IMPOSE | impose, enforce, enact, levy | 78.849 |
| V_IMPROVE V_LIMIT | improve, better, upgrade, recover, mend limit, restrain, constrain, curb, restrict, curtail, trim | 332.139 239.790 |
| V_LIMII V MISS | miss, fail | 152.391 |
| V_NEED | need, require | 422.763 |
| V_PERCEIVE | perceive, feel, sense | 95.696 |
| V_PLEDGE | pledge, promise, vow | 134.274 |
| V_PREDICT | predict, forecast, foresee, envisage, calculate, foretell, anticipate, expect, estimate, project, speculate | 1278.910 |
| V_PREVENT | prevent, avert, avoid, offset | 183.397 |
| V_PROTECT | protect, defend, guard, safeguard, preserve, support, endorse | 506.940 |
| V_RAISE | increase, raise, boost, lift, hike, advance, intensify, double | 1225.850 |
| V_RECAPITAL | recapitalize, recapitalise | 7.677 |
| V_RECEIVE | receive, acquire, obtain, clinch, secure | 176.271 |
| V_REGAIN | regain, gain, return | 446.540 |
| V_REJECT V_RELAX | reject, deny, refuse relax, slacken, loosen, unwind | 119.345 31.613 |
| V_REQUEST | request, turn to, ask for, seek | 180.964 |
| V_RESOLVE | resolve, solve, tackle, address | 127.061 |
| V_REVALUE | revaluation, revalue | 3.373 |
| V_RISE | increase, rise, lift, boost, elevate, augment, expand, soar, swell, pick up, add, gain, climb, rebound, | 2636.574 |
| | surge, intensify, jump, double, triple | |
| V_SAVE | save, bail, rescue | 105.085 |
| V_STRENGTHEN | strengthen, bolster, boost, reinforce, support, aid, assist, promote, prop up, encourage, shore up | 982.240 |
| V_SURPASS | surpass, exceed, beat, outshine, outstrip, top, transcend, trounce, above | 510.007 |
| V_SUSTAIN | sustain, maintain, stay, hold, keep | 758.408 |
| V_THINK | think, believe, assume, presume, guess, reckon, suspect, suppose, imagine | 534.059 |
| V_TIGHTEN | tighten, hike | 163.944 |
| V_TRAIL | trail, lag, below, lag | 202.378 |
| V_UNLOCK | unlock, release, disburse, pay out | 175.678 |
| V_WEAKEN | weaken, impair, undermine, dent, exhaust, sap, damage, harm, injure, wane, fade, sway | 222.325 |
| V_WIDEN | widen, extend, expand, broaden, add to, spread, deepen | 400.074 |
| V_WITHDRAW V_WORSEN | withdraw worsen, deteriorate, downgrade, crumble | 22.180 132.393 |
| A_AMPLE | plenty, sufficient, abundant, ample | 34.310 |
| A_BAD0 | mediocre, middling, unexceptional, modest | 32.931 |
| A_BAD1 | bad, negative, disappointing, adverse, unsatisfactory, poor, inadequate, unfavorable, unfavourable, | 497.892 |
| | troubling, worrying, discouraging, sour, unpleasant, meagre, meager, gloomy, woeful, dark, pes- | |
| | simistic, weak, ailing, struggling, troubled, dim | |
| A_BAD2 | terrible, horrible, awful, dismal, abysmal, dreadful, appalling, horrifying, horrific, frightful, harrow- | 87.106 |
| | ing, depressing, upsetting, disillusioning, disheartening, frustrating, disenchanting, disconcerting, | |
| | shocking, distressing, disturbing, worst | |
| A_BETTER | better, nicer, sounder, safer, superior, stronger, brighter, more normal | 155.873 |
| A_CONCERNED | afraid, worried, concerned | 78.650 |
| A_FAILED | failed, vain, unsuccessful, abortive, fruitless, futile, ineffective | 75.287 |
| A_FLEXIBLE | flexible | 0.000 |
| A_GOOD1 | adequate, reasonable, suitable, appropriate, satisfactory, acceptable | 52.758 |
| A_GOOD1 | good, positive, decent, upbeat, favorable, promising, encouraging, reassuring, benign, pleasing, | 529.792 |
| A_GOOD2 | sound, favourable, strong excellent, brilliant, outstanding, superb, exceptional, splendid, ideal, perfect, astonishing, fantastic, | 359.174 |
| A_GOOD2 | amazing, breathtaking, best, top | 335.174 |
| A_HIGHER | larger, higher, increased, greater, elevated, excessive, bigger | 516.944 |
| A_INSTABLE | shaky, wobbly, instable, fragile, delicate, flimsy, breakable, brittle, unstable, uneven, unsteady, | 246.788 |
| | volatile, erratic, weak, feeble, vulnerable, uncertain | |
| A_LARGE1 | large, sizable, big, great, considerable, significant, substantial, sizeable, high, major, mounting | 987.641 |
| A_LARGE2 | huge, enormous, extreme, intense, excessive, vast, colossal, gigantic, massive, oversized, soaring, | 717.769 |
| | highest, largest, immense, most | |
| A_LOWER | lower, decreased, reduced, lesser, smaller, short of, dim | 389.732 |
| | maturing, oncoming, coming due | 15.781 |
| $A_MATURING$ | | 115.026 |
| | continuing, prolonged, protracted, lingering, lasting, persistent, recurring, frequent, remaining, per- | |
| A_MATURING A_PROLONGED | sisting, returning, reappearing, relapsing, periodic | |
| A_MATURING A_PROLONGED A_RECURRING | sisting, returning, reappearing, relapsing, periodic recurring, frequent, remaining, returning, reappearing, relapsing, periodic | 48.280 |
| A_MATURING A_PROLONGED A_RECURRING A_RIGID | sisting, returning, reappearing, relapsing, periodic recurring, frequent, remaining, returning, reappearing, relapsing, periodic rigid, bureaucratic, stiff | 48.280 6.243 |
| A_MATURING A_PROLONGED A_RECURRING A_RIGID A_SCARCE | sisting, returning, reappearing, relapsing, periodic recurring, frequent, remaining, returning, reappearing, relapsing, periodic rigid, bureaucratic, stiff scarce, inadequate, lacking, short supply, scarcity, shortage, starved of | 48.280 6.243 20.533 |
| A_MATURING A_PROLONGED A_RECURRING A_RIGID A_SCARCE A_SEVERE | sisting, returning, reappearing, relapsing, periodic recurring, frequent, remaining, returning, reappearing, relapsing, periodic rigid, bureaucratic, stiff scarce, inadequate, lacking, short supply, scarcity, shortage, starved of severe, serious, grave, harsh, stark, critical, acute, sharp | 48.280 6.243 20.533 167.896 |
| A_MATURING A_PROLONGED A_RECURRING A_RIGID A_SCARCE A_SEVERE A_SMALL1 | sisting, returning, reappearing, relapsing, periodic recurring, frequent, remaining, returning, reappearing, relapsing, periodic rigid, bureaucratic, stiff scarce, inadequate, lacking, short supply, scarcity, shortage, starved of severe, serious, grave, harsh, stark, critical, acute, sharp small, minor, insignificant, unimportant, lesser, slight, trivial, little, low, muted, subdued, tepid | 48.280 6.243 20.533 167.896 600.337 |
| A_MATURING A_PROLONGED A_RECURRING A_RIGID A_SCARCE A_SEVERE A_SMALL1 A_SMALL2 | sisting, returning, reappearing, relapsing, periodic recurring, frequent, remaining, returning, reappearing, relapsing, periodic rigid, bureaucratic, stiff scarce, inadequate, lacking, short supply, scarcity, shortage, starved of severe, serious, grave, harsh, stark, critical, acute, sharp small, minor, insignificant, unimportant, lesser, slight, trivial, little, low, muted, subdued, tepid tiny, undersized, miniature, mini, diminutive, minuscule, smallest, bottom, lowest, least | 48.280 6.243 20.533 167.896 600.337 261.374 |
| A_MATURING A_PROLONGED A_RECURRING A_RIGID A_SCARCE A_SEVERE A_SMALL1 | sisting, returning, reappearing, relapsing, periodic recurring, frequent, remaining, returning, reappearing, relapsing, periodic rigid, bureaucratic, stiff scarce, inadequate, lacking, short supply, scarcity, shortage, starved of severe, serious, grave, harsh, stark, critical, acute, sharp small, minor, insignificant, unimportant, lesser, slight, trivial, little, low, muted, subdued, tepid | 48.280 6.243 20.533 167.896 600.337 |

Notes: Number of matches (last column; thousands) are based on the relevance filtered news data set aggregated across tokens and n-grams for each synonym group.

Table C.3: Geographic group labels and associated tokens, n-grams $\,$

| GEO_KEYS | TOKENS, N-GRAMS | N (000s) |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| G1_ARGE | ${\it argentina}, {\it argentinian}, {\it buenos}$ ${\it aires}$ | 61.515 |
| 31_AUSL | ${\it sydney, melbourne, australia, australian, can berra}$ | 151.876 |
| 31_AUT | austria,vienna | 29.590 |
| G1_BELG | belgium,belgian,brussels | 80.904 |
| G1_BRAZ | brazil,brazilian,brasília,brasilia,rio de janeiro,sao paulo | 188.422 |
| 31_BULG | bulgaria,bulgarian,sofia | 21.048 |
| G1_CANA | ${\tt canada, canadian, ottawa, toronto, montreal, quebec}$ | 328.488 |
| G1_CHIN | china,chinese,beijing,shanghai,shenzhen,guangzhou | 880.419 |
| 31_CROA | croatia,croatian,zagreb | 14.276 |
| G1_CYPR | cyprus,cypriot,nicosia | 34.423 |
| G1_CZEC | czech,prague | 42.140 |
| G1_DENM | denmark,danish,copenhagen | 29.994 |
| G1_EMEA | $emea, cee, ceemea, eastern\ europe, eastern\ european, postsocialist, post\ socialist, post communist, post\ communist, transition\ countries$ | 21.490 |
| G1_ESTO | estonia, estonian, tallinn | 6.649 |
| 31_EU | eu,european union,keyw_eu | 360.588 |
| G1_EZ | eurozone,euro zone,euro area,euroarea,eurobloc,european monetary union,euro bloc,emu | 797.020 |
| | | |
| 31_FINL | finland,finnish,helsinki | 19.089 |
| G1_FRAN | france, french, paris, marseille | 318.527 |
| G1_GERM | german,berlin,munich,hamburg,stuttgart,germany | 377.956 |
| G1_GLOB | global,world | 963.378 |
| G1_GREE | greece,greek,athens | 458.670 |
| G1_HUNG | ${\tt hungary, hungarian, budapest}$ | 52.571 |
| 31_ICEL | iceland,icelandic,reykjavik | 18.146 |
| G1_INDI | india,indian,mumbai,delhi | 206.309 |
| G1_IREL | ireland,irish,dublin | 131.547 |
| 31_ITAL | italy,italian,rome,milan | 242.246 |
| G1_JAPA | japan,japanese,tokyo,kyoto | 581.207 |
| G1_LATAM | latin america, south america, latin american, south american | 55.139 |
| G1_LATV | latvia,latvian,riga | 10.596 |
| 31_LITH | lithuania,lithuanian,vilnius | 8.666 |
| G1_LUXE | luxembourg | 11.553 |
| 31_MALT | malta, maltese, valletta | 3.881 |
| 31_MEXI | mexico, mexican | 120.766 |
| 31_NETH | ${ m netherlands,dutch,amsterdam}$ | 51.727 |
| 31_NORW | norway,norwegian,oslo | 35.500 |
| G1_NZ | new zealand,new zealander,oakland | 38.781 |
| G1_PHGS | piigs,giips,gips,periphery countries,euro periphery,zone periphery,euro peripheral,zone peripheral | 2.894 |
| G1_POLA | $\operatorname{poland}, \operatorname{polish}, \operatorname{warsaw}$ | 63.765 |
| G1_PORT | portugal,portuguese,lisbon | 82.590 |
| G1_ROMA | romania,romanian | 23.563 |
| 31_RUSS | russia,russian,moscow,saint petersburg | 502.342 |
| G1_SLOVAK | slovakia,slovakian,bratislava | 18.633 |
| 31_SLOVEN | slovenia, slovenian, ljubljana | 16.080 |
| G1_SPAI | spain, spanish, madrid, barcelona | 247.283 |
| G1_SWED | sweden, swedish, stockholm | 45.721 |
| G1_SWI | switzerland,swiss,bern | 99.506 |
| 31_SWI 31_TURK | turkey,turkish,ankara,istanbul | 169.543 |
| 31_UK | keyw_uk,united kingdom,britain,british,wales,scotland,england,english,london,scotch,scottish,welsh | 967.911 |
| 31_UKRA | ukraine,ukrainian,kiev | 178.469 |
| G1_US | united states,keyw_us,usa,washington,new york,chicago,san francisco,los | 3532.952 |
| 31_00 | angeles, boston, miami, houston, philadelphia | 0002.002 |
| G2_AFGH | afghanistan,afghan,kabul | 72.624 |
| G2_AFGH G2_AFR | argnanistan,argnan,kaoui africa,african | 191.799 |
| G2_AFR G2_ALGE | atrica,atrican algeria,algerian,algiers | 17.317 |
| | | 210.368 |
| G2_ASIA | asia,asian | |
| G2_BOLI | bolivia,bolivian,la paz | 7.412 |
| 32_CHIL | chile,chilean,santiago | 49.385 |
| G2_COLO | colombia,colombian,bogota | 45.241 |
| G2_DEV | advanced economies, oecd countries, developed countries | 9.958 |
| G2_ECUA | ecuador,ecuadorian,quito | 11.534 |
| G2_EGYP | egypt,egyptian,cairo | 115.858 |
| G2_EM | emerging market, emerging world, third world, developing country, developing countries, developing world, emerging economies | 90.344 |
| G2_GEOR | georgia, georgian, tbilisi | 37.603 |
| | | |
| | hong kong | 51.050 69.237 |
| G2_HONG | | 69 237 |
| G2_HONG G2_INDO | indonesia,indonesian,jakarta | |
| G2_HONG G2_INDO G2_IRAN | iran,iranian,tehran | 153.997 |
| G2_HONG G2_INDO G2_IRAN G2_IRAQ | iran,iranian,tehran iraq,iraqi,baghdad | 153.997 95.007 |
| G2_HONG G2_INDO G2_IRAN G2_IRAQ G2_ISRA | iran,iranian,tehran iraq,iraqi,baghdad israel,israeli,jerusalem,tel aviv | 153.997 95.007 35.369 |
| G2_HONG G2_INDO G2_IRAN G2_IRAQ G2_ISRA G2_JAMA | iran,iranian,tehran iraq,iraqi,baghdad israel,israeli,jerusalem,tel aviv jamaica,jamaican,kingston | 153.997 95.007 35.369 2.612 |
| G2_GEONG G2_HONG G2_INDO G2_IRAN G2_IRAQ G2_ISRA G2_JAMA G2_KAZA G2_KORE | iran,iranian,tehran iraq,iraqi,baghdad israel,israeli,jerusalem,tel aviv | 153.997 95.007 35.369 |

| GEO_KEYS | TOKENS, N-GRAMS | N (000s) |
|------------|---|----------|
| G2_LEBA | lebanon, lebanese, beirut | 29.243 |
| G2_LYBI | libya,libyan,tripoli | 119.487 |
| $G2_MALA$ | malaysia,malaysian,malay,kuala lumpur | 55.715 |
| G2_MORO | morocco,moroccan,rabat | 10.183 |
| G2_NIGE | nigeria,nigerian,abuja,lagos | 57.160 |
| G2_NKOR | north korea,north korean,pyongyang | 22.951 |
| G2_PAKI | pakistan,pakistani,islamabad,karachi | 79.664 |
| G2_PALE | palestinian, palestine, gaza, ramallah | 22.613 |
| G2_PANA | panama | 6.084 |
| G2_PERU | peru,peruvian,lima | 24.960 |
| G2_PHIL | philippines,manila | 26.942 |
| G2_SAUD | saudi,saudi arabia,riyadh | 116.649 |
| G2_SERB | ${f serbia, serbian, belgrade}$ | 26.079 |
| G2_SING | singaporean,singapore | 64.368 |
| G2_SOAF | south africa, south african, pretoria, cape town, johannesburg | 58.213 |
| G2_SRIL | sri lanka,colombo | 27.859 |
| G2_SYRI | syria,syrian,damascus | 193.976 |
| $G2_TAIW$ | taiwan,taiwanese,taipei | 32.904 |
| G2_THAI | ${\it thail} {\it and}, {\it thai}, {\it bangkok}$ | 100.592 |
| G2_TUNE | tunisia,tunisian,tunis | 25.021 |
| G2_UAE | uae ,dubai,abu dhabi,arab emirates | 72.079 |
| G2_URUG | ${\tt uruguay, montevideo}$ | 3.862 |
| G2_VENE | venezuela, venezuelan, caracas | 51.888 |
| $G2_VIET$ | ${ m vietnam}, { m vietnamese}, { m hanoi}$ | 31.045 |
| G2_YEME | yemen,yemeni,sanaa | 43.090 |
| G3_AFR | ethiopia, ethiopian, addis ababa, congo, congolese, kinshasa, tanzania, tanzanian, kenya, kenyan, | 341.565 |
| | nairobi, uganda, ugandan, kampala, sudan, sudanese, khartoum, ghana, accra, mozambique, | |
| | maputo, madagascar, antananarivo, cote divoire, abidjan, cameroon, burkina faso, ouagadougou, | |
| | niamey, malawi, lilongwe, senegal, dakar, angola, luanda, mali, bamako, zambia, lusaka, | |
| | zimbabwe, harare, rwanda, kigali, chad, guinea, conakry, somalia, mogadishu, burundi, bujumbura, | |
| | sierra leone, eritrea, asmara, bangui, liberia, monrovia, mauritania, nouakchott, lesotho, namibia, | |
| | windhoek, botswana, gaborone, gambia, bissau, gabon, libreville, mauritius, port louis, swaziland | |
| G3_ASI | bangladesh, dhaka, burma, naypyidaw, nepal, kathmandu, uzbek, tashkent, cambodia, phnom | 129.531 |
| | penh, azerbaijan, baku, tajik, dushanbe, laos, vientiane, jordan, amman, kyrgyz, bishkek, turkmen, | |
| | ashgabat, mongolia, muscat, armenia, yerevan, kuwait, qatar, doha, bahrain, manama, east timor, | |
| | bhutan, brunei, bandar seri begawan, maldives | |
| G3_EUR | albania, tirana, belarus, minsk, bosnia, sarajevo, gibraltar, guernsey, jersey, saint helier, kosovo, | 76.196 |
| | pristina, liechtenstein, vaduz, macedonia, skopje, moldova, chisinau, monaco, montenegro, | |
| | podgorica, transnistria, tiraspol, vatican | |
| G3_LAT | antigua, bahamas, nassau, barbados, costa rica, costa rican, cuba, cuban, havana, dominica, | 64.082 |
| | dominican republic, santo domingo, el salvador, san salvador, grenada, guatemala, guyana, | |
| | georgetown, haiti, portauprince, honduras, tegucigalpa, nicaragua, managua, paraguay, asuncion, | |
| | suriname, trinidad | |

Notes: Number of matches (last column; thousands) are based on the relevance filtered news data set aggregated across tokens and n-grams for each geography group.

Table C.4: Intermediate expressions

| EXPR_KEYS | EXPR CODE | p1 | p2 | р3 | N (000s) |
|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----|----------|
| E_EXPECT | (p1,p2,1,0) | N_THAN | N_FORECAST V_PREDICT | | 90.478 |
| | | | thought perceived assumed | | |
| | | | presumed believed guessed | | |
| | | | reckoned suspected supposed | | |
| | | | imagined hoped | | |
| E_SURP | p1 | (surprisingly unexpectedly | | | 31.824 |
| | | shockingly) | | | |
| E_BETTER1 | (p1,p2,1,0) | A_BETTER A_GOOD1 | E_EXPECT | | 79.321 |
| E_BETTER2 | (p1,p2,1,0) | A_GOOD2 | E_EXPECT | | 0.013 |
| E_BETTER1 | (p1,p2,1,0) | V_SURPASS overshot | N_FORECAST | | 79.321 |
| | | overshooting overshoots | | | |
| E_WORSE1 | (p1,p2,1,0) | A_WORSE A_BAD1 | E_EXPECT | | 37.258 |
| E_WORSE2 | (p1,p2,1,0) | A_BAD2 | E_EXPECT | | 0.023 |
| E_WORSE1 | (p1,p2,1,0) | V_TRAIL undershot | N_FORECAST | | 37.258 |
| | | undershooting undershoots | | | |
| E_HIGHER1 | (p1,p2,1,0) | A_HIGHER A_LARGE1 | E_EXPECT | | 38.002 |
| E_HIGHER2 | (p1,p2,1,0) | A_LARGE2 | E_EXPECT | | 0.116 |
| E_LOWER1 | (p1,p2,1,0) | A_LOWER A_SMALL1 | E_EXPECT | | 30.287 |
| E_LOWER2 | (p1,p2,1,0) | A_SMALL2 | E_EXPECT | | 0.060 |
| E_IMPROVEMENT0 | (p1,p2,1,0) | A_SMALL1 A_SMALL2 | N_IMPROVEMENT | | 1.676 |
| E_IMPROVEMENT2 | (p1,p2,1,0) | A_LARGE2 | N_IMPROVEMENT | | 0.650 |
| E_DETERIORATION2 | (p1,p2,1,0) | A_LARGE2 | N_DETERIORATION | | 0.240 |
| E_DETERIORATION0 | (p1,p2,1,0) | A_SMALL1 A_SMALL2 | N_DETERIORATION | | 0.363 |
| E_INCREASE2 | (p1,p2,1,0) | A_SMALL1 A_SMALL2 | N_INCREASE | | 2.236 |

| EXPR_KEYS | EXPR CODE | p1 | p2 | р3 | N (000s) |
|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| E_INCREASE0 | (p1,p2,1,0) | A_LARGE2 | N_INCREASE | | 1.816 |
| E_DECREASE2 | (p1,p2,1,0) | A_LARGE2 | N_DECREASE | | 1.292 |
| E_DECREASE0 | (p1,p2,1,0) | A_SMALL1 A_SMALL2 | N_DECREASE | | 0.769 |
| V_RISE | (p1,p2,1,0) | V_GO | higher up | | 2636.574 |
| V_FALL | (p1,p2,1,0) (p1,p2,1,0) | V_GO | lower down | | 2472.326 |
| | | | | | |
| V_WORSEN | (p1,p2,1,0) | V_BECOME | A_WORSE | | 132.393 |
| V_IMPROVE | (p1,p2,1,0) | V_BECOME | A_BETTER | | 332.139 |
| E_BETTER1 | p1 | (betterthan expected | | | 79.321 |
| | | strongerthanexpected) | | | |
| E_WORSE1 | p1 | (worsethanexpected | | | 37.258 |
| | | weakerthanexpected) | | | |
| E_HIGHER1 | p1 | (higherthanexpected | | | 38.002 |
| | P-1 | largerthanexpected | | | 00.002 |
| | | | | | |
| | | morethanexpected revised up | | | |
| | | revise up revising up revises | | | |
| | | up) | | | |
| E_LOWER1 | $_{\mathrm{p}1}$ | (lowerthan expected | | | 30.287 |
| | | smallerthanexpected | | | |
| | | lessthanexpected revised down | | | |
| | | revise down revising down | | | |
| | | revises down) | | | |
| n waren | ((1 010) 010) | | | n nynnam | |
| E_HIGHER1 | ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,1,0) | | more | E_EXPECT | 38.002 |
| E_LOWER1 | ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,1,0) | | more | E_EXPECT | 30.287 |
| E_HIGHER0 | ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,1,0) | V_RISE | less | E_EXPECT | 1.868 |
| E_LOWER0 | ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,1,0) | V_FALL | less | E_EXPECT | 2.077 |
| E_BETTER1 | ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,1,0) | V_STRENGTHEN | more | E_EXPECT | 79.321 |
| | | V IMPROVE | | | |
| E_WORSE1 | ((p1 p2 1 0) p3 1 0) | V_WEAKEN V_WORSEN | more | E_EXPECT | 37.258 |
| | | | | E_EXI ECI | 79.321 |
| E_BETTER1 | (p1,p2,2,0) | E_SURP | A_GOOD1 A_BETTER | | |
| E_WORSE1 | (p1,p2,2,0) | E_SURP | A_BAD1 A_WORSE | | 37.258 |
| E_BETTER2 | (p1, p2, 2, 0) | E_SURP | A_GOOD2 | | 0.013 |
| E_WORSE1 | (p1,p2,2,0) | E_SURP | A_BAD2 | | 37.258 |
| E_HIGHER2 | (p1,p2,2,0) | E_SURP | A_LARGE2 | | 0.116 |
| E_LOWER2 | (p1,p2,2,0) | E_SURP | A SMALL2 | | 0.060 |
| E_HIGHER1 | (p1,p2,2,0) | E_SURP | A LARGE1 | | 38.002 |
| E_LOWER1 | (p1,p2,2,0) | E_SURP | A_SMALL1 | | 30.287 |
| | | | N FORECAST | | 38.002 |
| E_HIGHER1 | (p1,p2,1,0) | short of below under | — | | |
| E_LOWER1 | (p1,p2,1,0) | in excess of over above | N_FORECAST | | 30.287 |
| E_PRED_RISE1 | (p1, p2, 2, 0) | N_FORECAST V_PREDICT | E_UP N_INCREASE | | 57.400 |
| | | | E_INCREASE0 | | |
| | | | E_INCREASE2 V_RISE | | |
| E_PRED_FALL1 | (p1,p2,2,0) | N_FORECAST V_PREDICT | E_DOWN E_DECREASE0 | | 73.461 |
| | | | N_DECREASE | | |
| | | | E_DECREASE2 V_FALL | | |
| | | | V_CUT | | |
| E DDED IMBDOVE | (1 000) | N FOREGASE I V PREDICE | | | 05.000 |
| E_PRED_IMPROVE | (p1, p2, 2, 0) | N_FORECAST V_PREDICT | V_STRENGTHEN | | 25.638 |
| | | | V_IMPROVE | | |
| E_PRED_WORSEN | (p1, p2, 2, 0) | N_FORECAST V_PREDICT | V_WEAKEN V_WORSEN | | 8.734 |
| E_PRED_HIGH | (p1, p2, 2, 0) | N_FORECAST V_PREDICT | A_LARGE2 | | 11.440 |
| E_PRED_LOW | (p1,p2,2,0) | N_FORECAST V_PREDICT | A_SMALL2 | | 2.198 |
| E_PRED_HIGH2 | (p1,p2,2,0) | N_FORECAST V_PREDICT | A_LARGE2 | | 0.002 |
| E_PRED_LOW2 | (p1,p2,2,0) | N_FORECAST V_PREDICT | A_SMALL2 | | 0.000 |
| E_PRED_GOOD | (p1,p2,2,0) | N_FORECAST V_PREDICT | A GOOD1 | | 9.503 |
| E_PRED_BAD | | N_FORECAST V_PREDICT | A_BAD1 | | 20.348 |
| | (p1,p2,2,0) | | | | |
| E_PRED_GOOD2 | (p1, p2, 2, 0) | N_FORECAST V_PREDICT | A_GOOD2 | | 1.913 |
| E_PRED_BAD2 | (p1, p2, 2, 0) | N_FORECAST V_PREDICT | A_BAD2 | | 0.932 |
| E_PROB_HIGH | p1 | (probably in all probability | | | 38.272 |
| | | likely almost certainly | | | |
| | | doubtless undoubtedly no | | | |
| | | doubt without a doubt | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | definitely) | | | |
| E_PROB_MED | p1 | (perhaps maybe uncertain | | | 42.863 |
| | | possibly uncertain | | | |
| | | questionable) | | | |
| E_PROB_LOW | p1 | (unlikely doubtful | | | 7.083 |
| | | improbable) | | | |
| E_PROB_HIGH | (p1,p2,2,0) | N_CHANCE | A_HIGHER A_LARGE1 | | 38.272 |
| | (r-;r=;=;v) | | A_LARGE2 | | 00.272 |
| n nnon row | (1 000) | v andvan | | | |
| E_PROB_LOW | (p1, p2, 2, 0) | N_CHANCE | A_LOWER A_SMALL1 | | 7.083 |
| | | | A_SMALL2 | | |
| E_PROB_RISE | (p1,p2,2,0) | N_CHANCE | E_UP V_RISE V RAISE | | 4.617 |
| E_PROB_FALL | (p1, p2, 2, 0) | N_CHANCE | E_DOWN V_FALL V_CUT | | 5.148 |
| | | | V_LIMIT | | |
| E_RISK_HIGH | (p1,p2,1,0) | A_HIGHER A_LARGE1 | risk of threat of risk regarding | | 2.588 |
| | (P1,P2,1,0) | A LARGE2 | risk concerning risk relating | | 2.000 |
| | | A_LARGE2 | | | |
| | | | to risk related to risks | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | regarding risks concerning | | |

| EXPR_KEYS | EXPR CODE | p1 | p2 | р3 | N (000s) |
|------------------|----------------|--|---|----|----------|
| E_RISK_LOW | (p1,p2,1,0) | A_LOWER A_SMALL1 A_SMALL2 | risk of threat of fear of risk that fears that risk regarding threat regarding fear regarding | | 1.203 |
| | | | risk concerning threat concerning fear concerning | | |
| E_RISK_RISE | (p1, p2, 1, 0) | $\verb E_UP V_RISE V RAISE $ | risk of threat of risk regarding | | 0.495 |
| | | | risk concerning risk relating to risk related to risks | | |
| | | | regarding risks concerning | | |
| | | | risks relating to risks related to | | |
| E_RISK_FALL | (p1,p2,1,0) | E_DOWN V_FALL V_CUT | risk of threat of fear of risk | | 2.561 |
| | | V_LIMIT V_ALLEVIATE | that \mid fears that \mid risk regarding \mid | | |
| | | | threat regarding fear regarding | | |
| | | | risk concerning threat | | |
| | | | concerning fear concerning | | |
| E_CONCERN_CONT | (p1, p2, 2, 0) | N_CONCERN N_TROUBLE | A_PROLONGED | | 84.475 |
| E CONCERN HIGH | (1 000) | N_STRAIN | A_RECURRING | | 37.644 |
| E_CONCERN_HIGH | (p1,p2,2,0) | N_CONCERN N_TROUBLE N STRAIN | A_HIGHER A_LARGE1 A_LARGE2 | | 37.044 |
| E_CONCERN_LOW | (p1,p2,2,0) | N_CONCERN N_TROUBLE | A_LARGE2 A_LOWER A_SMALL1 | | 5.848 |
| E_CONCERN_EOW | (p1,p2,2,0) | N STRAIN | A SMALL2 | | 0.040 |
| E_CONCERN_RISE | (p1,p2,2,0) | N_CONCERN N_TROUBLE | E_UP V_RISE V RAISE | | 40.595 |
| 2_001102101_1002 | (P1,P2,2,0) | N STRAIN | V BEGIN | | 10.000 |
| E CONCERN FALL | (p1,p2,2,0) | N_CONCERN N_TROUBLE | E_DOWN V_FALL V_CUT | | 47.615 |
| | | N_STRAIN | V_EASE V_LIMIT V_END | | |
| | | | V_ALLEVIATE | | |
| E_CONCERN_FALL | (p1,p2,2,0) | N_TROUBLE | V_RESOLVE | | 47.615 |
| E_HOPE_CONT | (p1, p2, 2, 0) | N_HOPE | A_PROLONGED | | 0.283 |
| | | | A_RECURRING | | |
| E_HOPE_HIGH | (p1, p2, 2, 0) | N_HOPE | A_HIGHER A_LARGE1 | | 3.341 |
| | | | A_LARGE2 | | |
| E_HOPE_LOW | (p1, p2, 2, 0) | N_HOPE | A_LOWER A_SMALL1 | | 3.394 |
| | | | A_SMALL2 | | |
| E_HOPE_RISE | (p1, p2, 2, 0) | N_HOPE | E_UP V_RISE V RAISE | | 6.577 |
| | | | V_BEGIN | | |
| E_HOPE_FALL | (p1, p2, 2, 0) | N_HOPE | E_DOWN V_FALL V_CUT | | 7.556 |
| W AGDED | (1 222) | | V_EASE V_LIMIT V_END | | 200 00= |
| V_AGREE | (p1,p2,2,0) | sign signing signed signs V_ACHIEVE | N_AGREEMENT | | 299.637 |
| V_REJECT | (p1,p2,1,0) | fail to failure to fails to | V_AGREE V_IMPOSE | | 119.345 |
| | | failing to | V_IMPLEMENT | | |
| E_CONCERN_CONT | p1 | A_CONCERNED | | | 84.475 |

Notes: EXPR_KEYS are intermediate expression labels inserted into the text.

EXPR_CODE defines the proximity and ordering rules of expression elements and are functions with four arguments:
the first two arguments are expression elements (can be tokens, n-grams or intermediate expressions or a list of these), the third is a binary indicating if ordering should
(value of 1) be preserved or is flexible (value of 2), the fourth identifies proximity (0: distance of maximum three tokens no punctuation marks allowed; 1: distance of
maximum 10 tokens comma allowed; 2: distance of maximum 15 words, comma allowed 3: distance restricted only by full stop or paragraph break).

Number of matches (last column; thousands) are based on the relevance filtered news data set aggregated across tokens and n-grams for each geography group.

Table C.5: Fundamental expression structures

| מת 20 תת אמ | 5 | NOTO | | c i | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|--|---|---|--|
| EAFR_CODE | MOD | SIGIN | pı | pz | pd eq | |
| | | | | REAL(+) | | |
| $(p_1, p_2, 1, 0)$ | СН | ı | N_HOUSE | bust burst | | |
| (p1, p2, 2, 1) | СН | + | recovery | V_WIDEN | | |
| p1 | СН | | into recession | | | |
| p1 | СН | + | out of recession out from recession | | | |
| $(p_1, p_2, 2, 1)$ | СН | | recession | enter enters entered entering | | |
| | į | | | V_BEGIN V_WIDEN | | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) | H | + | recession | exit exits V_END V_FREVENT | | |
| $(p_1, p_2, 2, 1)$ | CH | , | recession | $^{-}$ WIDEN | | |
| pl | | | depression depressed economy | | | |
| $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ | СН | + | economic | N_CRISIS | $V_{-}EASE \mid V_{-}LIMIT \mid V_{-}END$ | |
| $((p_1, p_2, 1, 0), p_3, 2, 1)$ | СН | , | economic | N_CRISIS | V_WIDEN V_PREVENT | |
| | | | | EXTERN(+) | | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) | СН | 0 | capital inflows | V_ACCELERATE | | |
| 4 | | | | V DECELERATE V FALL. | | |
| | | | | V RISE V REGION V | | |
| | | | | A LABGES A SMALLS | | |
| | | | | A LARGET A SMALLT | | |
| | | | | THE CO BOWN - BUTTER | | |
| (0 0 - 1 -) | Ę | (| | TO O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O | | |
| (P1,P2,Z,1) | 5 | 0 | capital outliows | V_ACCELERALE | | |
| | | | | V_DECELERATE V_FALL | | |
| | | | | V_RISE V_BEGIN V_END | | |
| | | | | A_LARGE2 A_SMALL2 | | |
| | | | | A_LARGE1 A_SMALL1 | | |
| | | | | E_GO_DOWN E_GO_UP | | |
| (p1, (p2, p3, 2, 0), 1, 1) | СН | | sanctions | impose imposed imposing | G/d/w+ | |
| | | | | V_WIDEN | | |
| (p1,(p2,p3,2,0),1,1) | СН | + | sanctions | lift lifting lifted remove | G/d/w+ | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) | СН | + | currency N_CRISIS | $V_{EASE} \mid V_{LIMIT} \mid V_{END}$ | | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) | СН | | currency N_CRISIS | V_WIDEN V_PREVENT | | |
| | | | EXI | EXTERN,MONPOL(+,+) | | |
| ((p1.p2.1.0).p3.2.2) | | 0 | currency fx verbal | intervention | N CB official | |
| (p1,(p2,p3,2,0),1,2) | CH | 0 | CB C | intervene intervenes intervened | currency market FX market | |
| ((p1,p2,1,1),p3,1,1) | СН | + | N_CB | talk down talked down talks down | , XF_N | |
| | | | | talking down weakens | | |
| | | | | weakened weakening | | |
| $((p_1, p_2, 1, 0), p_3, 2, 1)$ | СН | 0 | currency FX exchange rate | regime | V_CHANGE N_CHANGE | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) | СН | , | N_FX currency | V_REVALUE | | |
| $(p_1, p_2, 2, 1)$ | СН | + | N_FX currency | V_DEVALUE | | |
| | | | | MONPOL(+) | | |
| | | | | | | |
| $((p_1,p_2,1,1),p_3,2,1)$ | E | 0 | N_CB | V_SUSTAIN V_TIGHTEN tight tighter | rate rates | |
| (P1, P4,4,1) | 5 | | Policy cycle monetary N_CB N BRATE | V_IATELLE PIN VIEW VIEWEL | | |
| | | | 1 | | | |

Fundamental expression structures (continued)

| EXPR_CODE | MOD | SIGN | p1 | p2 | p3 | p4 |
|--|-----|------|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| (p1,p2,2,1) | СН | + | policy cycle monetary N_CB N_BRATE | V_EASE V_RELAX looser accommodative loose expansionary accommodation | | |
| (p1,p2,2,0) (p1,p2,2,0) | СН | , + | N_CB N_CB | V_TIGHTEN V_RAISE V_EASE V_CUT | | |
| (p1,(p2,p3,1,0),2,1) | CH | | | V_LIMIT V_WITHDRAW | stimulus | |
| $(\mathtt{p1},(\mathtt{p2},\mathtt{p3},\mathtt{1},0),\mathtt{2},\mathtt{1}) \ (\mathtt{p1},\mathtt{p2},\mathtt{2},\mathtt{1}) \ (\mathtt{p1},\mathtt{p2},\mathtt{2},\mathtt{1})$ | CH | + , | N_CB monetary N_REORESERVES | V_RAISE V_STRENGTHEN V_LIMIT V_CUT | stimulus | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) | CH | + | N_REQRESERVES | V_TIGHTEN V_RAISE | | |
| $(p_1, p_2, 2, 1)$ | CH | | hawk hawkish | N_COMMUNICATION monetary | | |
| (1001 | Ę | - | | policy N_CB | | |
| (P1, P2, 2, 1) | | + | nsivon acon | policy N_CB | | |
| (p1,(p2,p3,2,0),2,1) | СН | 1 | N_{CB} | print printing prints create creates creating creation | money | |
| | | | TO- | POLINST,MONPOL(+,0) | | |
| (p1,(p2,p3,2,1),1,1) | CH | | G/d/w+ | V_EXIT | G1_EZ euro | |
| $(\mathbf{p}_1, \mathbf{p}_2, 2, 0)$ | СН | | V_BREAKUP disintegration | G1_EZ | | |
| (p1,(p2,p3,2,1),1,1) | СН | + | dissolution $G/d/w+$ | V_ENTER N_ACCESSION | G1_EZ euro | |
| $((p_1, p_2, 2, 1), p_3, 1, 1)$ | СН | + | G/d/w+ | V_ADOPT | euro N_EUR | |
| | | | MC | MONPOL, BANK(+,+) | | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) | СН | + | N_SLS N_QE N_OMT N_SMP N_ELA N_LTRO N_TAF N_TALF | V_WIDEN V_AGREE V_PLEDGE | | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) | СН | | N_SLS N_QE N_OMT N_SMP N_ELA N_LTRO N_TAF N_TALF | V_LIMIT V_DISAPPOINT | | |
| (p1,(p2,p3,2,1),1,1) | СН | | N_CB | V_LIMIT | collateral | |
| (p1,(p2,p3,2,1),1,1) | СН | + | N_CB | V_EASE V_RELAX V_WIDEN wider broader | collateral | |
| (p1,(p2,p3,2,1),1,1) | СН | + | N_{CB} | inject injects injecting injection provision provide providing | liquidity cash | |
| (p1,(p2,p3,1,1),1,1) | СН | + | N_{CB} | provides pump pumps pumped V_STRENGTHEN N_BAILOUT | N_BANKS | |
| ((p1,p2,1,0),(p3,p4,2,0),1,1) | СН | + | N_BANKS | V_SAVE V_RECEIVE | N_CB | liquidity cash N_AID |
| ((p1,p2,1,1),(p3,p4,2,1),1,1) | СН | + | N_CB | V_AGREE V_PLEDGE | N_BAILOUT N_AID V_SAVE | money N_BANKS |
| ((p1,p2,1,1),(p3,p4,2,1),1,1) | СН | | N_CB | V_CREJECT V_FAIL V_BLOCK | N_BAILOUT N_AID V_SAVE N_LIQUIDITY | N_BANKS |
| | | | Я | FISCAL,BANK(+,-) | | |
| ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,1,1) | СН | | G/d/w+ | V_STRENGTHEN N_BAILOUT V_SAVE N_AID | n_banks | |

Fundamental expression structures (continued)

| ((p1,(p2,p3,1,1),1,1) | N_GOVT N_BANKS N_GOVT N_GOVT V_RECAPITAL N_RECAPITAL bad bank deposits N_GOVT N_GOVT N_GOVT N_GOVT N_GOVT N_GOVT N_GOVT | V_SAVE N_AD V_SAVE N_AD mject imjection provision provided provides pumps pumps pumped V_RECEIVE V_RECEIVE V_PLEDGE V_NEJECT V_PAIL V_BLOCK N_BANKS V_BEJECT V_BCIL N_BANKS V_BEJECT V_BCIL N_BANKS V_BCIL V_BCIL Surantee guarantees guaranteeing guarantee guaranteeing guarantees stimulus stimulus stimulus stimulus debt trap debt spiral | N_BANKS liquidity cash capital guarantee guarantees N_GOVT taxpayer taxpayers N_BAILOUT N_AID V_SAVE N_BAILOUT N_AID V_SAVE V_LIMIT V_WITHDRAW V_LIMIT V_WITHDRAW V_RAISE V_STRENGTHEN | N_BANKS liquidity cash capital guarantee guarantees N_ABONKS N_BANKS |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| HO H | N_GOVT N_BANKS N_GOVT V_RECAPITAL N_RECAPITAL bad bank deposits N_GOVT N_GOVT N_GOVT N_GOVT N_GOVT N_GOVT N_GOVT | inject injects injecting injection provision provide providing provides pump pumps pumped V_RECEIVE V_AGREE V_PLEDGE V_UNLOCK V_IMPLEMENT V_REJECT V_FAIL V_BLOCK N_BANKS V_BEGIN V_AGREE guarantee guaranteeing guarantee guarantee guaranteed FISCAL(+) stimulus debt trap debt spiral | liquidity cash capital guarantee guarantees N_GOVT taxpayer taxpayers N_BAILOUT N_AID V_SAVE N_BAILOUT N_AID V_SAVE V_LIMIT V_WITHDRAW V_LIMIT V_WITHDRAW V_RAISE V_STRENGTHEN | N_BANKS liquidity cash capital guarantee guarantees N_AID money N_BANKS N_BANKS |
| H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H | N_BANKS N_GOVT V_RECAPITAL N_RECAPITAL bad bank deposits N_GOVT N_GOVT N_GOVT N_GOVT N_GOVT N_GOVT | V_RECEIVE V_AGREE V_PLEDGE V_UNLOCK V_IMPLEMENT V_REJECT V_FAIL V_BLOCK N_BANKS V_BEGIN V_AGREE guarantee guarantees guaranteeing guaranteed FISCAL(+) stimulus debt trap debt spiral | N_GOVT taxpayer taxpayers N_BAILOUT N_AID V_SAVE N_BAILOUT N_AID V_SAVE V_LIMIT V_WITHDRAW V_RAISE V_STRENGTHEN | liquidity cash capital guarantee guarantees N_AID money N_BANKS N_BANKS |
| H H H H H H H H H H H | N_GOVT N_GOVT V_RECAPITAL N_RECAPITAL bad bank deposits N_GOVT N_GOVT N_GOVT N_GOVT N_GOVT N_GOVT | V_AGREE V_PLEDGE V_UNLOCK V_IMPLEMENT V_REJECT V_FAIL V_BLOCK N_BANKS V_BEGIN V_AGREE guarantee guarantees guaranteed FISCAL(+) stimulus debt trap debt spiral | N_BAILOUT N_AID V_SAVE N_BAILOUT N_AID V_SAVE V_LIMIT V_WITHDRAW V_RAISE V_STRENGTHEN | N. AID money N_BANKS N_BANKS |
| HO H | N_GOVT V_RECAPITAL N_RECAPITAL bad bank deposits N_GOVT N_GOVT N_GOVT N_GOVT | V_REJECT V_REJECT V_BLOCK V_BENKS V_BEGIN V_AGREE guarantee guarantee guaranteed FISCAL(+) stimulus stimulus debt trap debt spiral | N_BAILOUT N_AID V_SAVE V_LIMIT V_WITHDRAW V_RAISE V STRENGTHEN | N_BANKS |
| CH C | bad bank deposits N_GOVT N_GOVT N_GOVT N_GOVT | V_BEGIN V_AGREE guarantee guaranteeing guaranteed guaranteed FISCAL(+) stimulus cimulus debt trap debt spiral | V_LIMIT V_WITHDRAW V_RAISE V_STRENGTHEN | |
| СН | TVOD_N TVOD_N TVOD_N TVOD_N TVOD_N TVOD_N | FISCAL(+) stimulus stimulus debt trap debt spiral | V_LIMIT V_WITHDRAW V_RAISE V_STRENGTHEN | |
| СН | N_GOVT N_GOVT N_GOVT G/d/w+ N_GOVT | stimulus stimulus debt trap debt spiral | V_LIMIT V_WITHDRAW V RAISE V STRENGTHEN | |
| НО | $N_{\rm GOVT}$ $N_{\rm GOVT} \mid {\rm G/d/w} +$ $N_{\rm GOVT}$ | stimulus debt trap debt spiral | V RAISE V STRENGTHEN | |
| | $N_GOVT \mid G/d/w+N_GOVT$ | debt trap debt spiral | | |
| | N_GCV.I. | | | |
| | EACC | insolvent insolvency | | |
| | T A D D N T | Solvent Den | NIAFRIENII | |
| | G/d/w+ | N_DEBT | sustainable | |
| (p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,1) | N_GOVT | N_DEBT | A_UNSUSTAIN | |
| $(p_1,(p_2,p_3,2,1),2,1)$ | N_GOVT | N_DEBT | sustainable | |
| $(p_1, p_2, 2, 1)$ | fiscal budget | A_UNSUSTAIN | | |
| | fiscal budget | sustainable | | |
| $(p_1, p_2, 2, 1)$ CH + | austerity | V_PLEDGE V_AGREE | | |
| (r) CH - | anstarity | V_IMIT_V_BEIEGT | | |
| | 60*** | V_WITHDRAW | | |
| $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ CH + | fiscal budget | rules reforms consolidation | V_AGREE V_PLEDGE V_IMPLEMENT V_IMPOSE | |
| ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1) CH - | fiscal budget | rules reforms consolidation | V_REJECT V_LIMIT V_BREACH | |
| $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ CH + | fiscal budget deficit | targets | V_PLEDGE V_ACHIEVE meet | |
| | | | meeting meets met stick to sticks to sticking to adhere | |
| | | | adhering adheres | |
| ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1) CH - | | targets | V_MISS V_BREACH | |
| | nscal budget | policy | V_TIGHTEN tight tighter strict prudent stringent | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) CH - | fiscal budget | policy | loose looser accommodative expansionary V_EASE V_RELAX | |
| | | FUNDLIQ(+) | | |
| (p1,(p2,p3,1,0),2,1) | N_GOVT | funding financing | need requirements requirements | |

Fundamental expression structures (continued)

| EXPR_CODE | MOD | SIGN | p1 | p2 | p3 | p4 |
|--|----------------|------|--|--|---|----------------------------------|
| (p1,(p2,p3,1,0),2,0) | | , | G/d/w+ | funding financing | need requirements requirements | |
| (p1,(p2,p3,1,0),2,1) | СН | 1 | N_GOVT | V_MISS V_REJECT | needs payment obligation repayment payments obligations repayments | |
| (p1, (p2, p3, 2, 1), 2, 1) (p1, p2, 2, 0) | | | N_GOVT | N_DEBT N_DEFAULT V_DEFAULT | repay repaying N_DEFAULT V_DEFAULT | |
| (p1, (p2,p3,1,0),1,0) (p1, (p2,p3,2,1),2,0) | СН | | G/d/w+ G/d/w+ | V_MISS V_REJECT N DEBT | payment obligation repayment payments obligations repayments repay repaying N DEFAULT V DEFAULT | |
| (p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,0) | | , | G/d/w+ | TVOD_N | N_DEFAULT V_DEFAULT | |
| $((\mathrm{p1},(\mathrm{p2},\mathrm{p3},2,1),2,1),\mathrm{p4},2,1)\\((\mathrm{p1},(\mathrm{p2},\mathrm{p3},2,1),2,1),\mathrm{p4},2,1)$ | | + , | $N_GOVT \mid G/d/w+$ $N_GOVT \mid G/d/w+$ | N_AUCTION N_AUCTION | demand demand | A_AMPLE A_STABLE A_SCARCE |
| | | | | | | V_DISAFFEAR A_INSTABLE |
| (p1,(p2,p3,2,0),2,1) (p1,(p2.p3,2,0),2,1) | | + , | N_GOVT G/d/w+ N_GOVT G/d/w+ | N_AUCTION | successful N FAILURE V FAIL A FAILED | |
| (p1,((p2,p3,2,0),p4,2,1),1,1) | СН | , | N_GOVT G/d/w+ | access | market | lost loses losing |
| (p1,((p2,p3,2,0),p4,2,1),1,1) | СН | + | N_GOVT G/d/w+ | access | market | V_REGAIN |
| $(\mathbf{p}1,(\mathbf{p}2,\mathbf{p}3,1,0),1,1)$ | СН | + | N_GOVT G/d/w+ | returns to returning to returned to | market | |
| (p1,((p2,p3,2,0),p4,2,1),1,1) | СН | , | N_GOVT G/d/w+ | return to access | official N_AID N_BAILOUT | lost loses losing |
| | | | | | N_LENDING | |
| (p1,((p2,p3,2,0),p4,2,1),1,1) | СН | + | N_GOVT G/d/w+ | access | official N_AID N_BAILOUT N_LENDING | V_REGAIN |
| (p1,(p2,p3,1,0),2,1) | СН | , | V_DEPLETE | treasury N_GOVT | coffers funds reserves | |
| (p1,(p2,p3,2,0),1,1) | | + | N_GOVT | N_LIQUIDITY | A_AMPLE | |
| (p1,(p2,p3,2,0),1,1) | | | N_GOVT | N_LIQUIDITY | A_SCARCE | |
| $((\mathtt{p1},\mathtt{p2},\mathtt{1},\mathtt{1}),(\mathtt{p3},\mathtt{p4},\mathtt{2},0),\mathtt{1},\mathtt{1})$ | H _O | + | N_ECB N_INTEEND | V_AGREE V_PLEDGE V_UNLOCK breakthrough N_AGREEMENT | N_BAILOUT N_LENDING N_AID | G/d/w+ |
| $((p_1, p_2, 1, 1), (p_3, p_4, 2, 0), 1, 1)$ | СН | 1 | N_ECB N_INTLEND | V_REJECT V_FAIL V_BREACH V_BLOCK delays delayed delaying delay | N_BAILOUT N_LENDING N_AID | G/d/w+ |
| ((p1,p2,1,1),(p3,p4,2,1),1,1) | | + | G/d/w+ | V_RECEIVE secure secures | N_BAILOUT N_LENDING N_AID | N_ECB N_INTLEND |
| $((p_1,p_2,1,1),(p_3,p_4,2,1),1,1)$ | СН | 1 | G/d/w+ | V_REQUEST V_NEED | N_ECB N_INTLEND | N_BAILOUT N_LENDING N_AID |
| BANK(+) (p1,p2,2,1) | | 1 | funding markets funding market shadow banking credit market credit markets funding liquidity | N_CRISIS | | |
| ((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1) | СН | + | N_DANKS N_BANKS | N_CRISIS | V_BASE V_LIMIT V_END | |
| | | | | | | |

Fundamental expression structures (continued)

| EXPR_CODE | MOD | SIGN | p1 | p2 | p3 p4 |
|---|-------------|------|--|--|---|
| $((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1)$ | СН | | funding markets funding market shadow banking credit market credit markets funding liquidity N DANYO | N_ORISIS | V_WIDEN V_PREVENT |
| p1 (p1,p2,2,1) | | 1 1 | N_LIQCRUNCH funding markets funding market shadow banking credit market | freeze freezes locks up lockup | |
| $((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_3,2,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,2,1),p_3,2,1)$ | СН | , + | N_BANKS N_BANKS | liquidity funding | V_DISAPPEAR N_LIQUIDITY |
| ((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1) ((p1,p2,1,1),p3,1,1) | СН | 1 1 | N_BANKS N_BANKS | A_SCARCE V_REQUEST V_NEED | N_LIQUIDITY Iquidity cash capital guarantee |
| ((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1) ((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1) (p1,p2,2,1) | СН | +++- | N_INTLEND N_BANKS N_BANKUNION N_BANKUNION | N_BALLOUT N_AID V_RECEIVE V_BEGIN V_AGREE | guarantes N_ALD money N_BARKS N_BALOUT N_AID |
| (F. 1) F. 1) + 1 | | - | | POLINST(+) | |
| (p1,p2,2,0) | | | market price prices trade | A_RIGID | |
| $(p_1, p_2, 2, 0)$ | | + | market price prices trade | N_FREEDOM | |
| $((p_1,p_2,2,0),p_3,2,1)$ | СН | + | investment market price prices trade investment | N_CONTROLS | V_RELAX V_LIMIT V_END |
| $((p_1, p_2, 2, 0), p_3, 2, 1)$ | СН | 1 | market price prices trade | N_CONTROLS | V_WIDEN V_STRENGTHEN |
| $(p_1, p_2, 2, 1)$ | CH | + | market institutions | V_STRENGTHEN V_PROTECT | |
| $(p_1, p_2, 2, 1)$ $(p_1, p_2, 2, 1)$ | СН | , + | market institutions N_PROPRIGHTS | $V_WEAKEN \mid V_LIMIT \mid V_FAIL$ $V_STRENGTHEN \mid V_PROTECT$ | |
| $(p_1, p_2, 2, 1)$ | $_{\rm CH}$ | | N_PROPRIGHTS | V_WEAKEN V_LIMIT | |
| p1 p1 | НО | , + | N_NATIONALIZE N PRIVATIZE | | |
| $(p_1, p_2, 2, 1)$ | СН | ٠, | TVGOVT | V_EXPROP | |
| ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1) | | , - | N_LABORM N_TABORM | N_REGULATIONS N_CONTROLS | A_RIGID |
| $((p_1,p_2,1,0),p_3,2,1)$ $(p_1,p_2,2,1)$ | СН | + + | N_RULELAW | V_STRENGTHEN V_PROTECT | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) | СН | , | N_RULELAW | $V_{-}WEAKEN \mid V_{-}LIMIT \mid V_{-}FAIL$ | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) | CH | + | democratic institutions democracy | V_STRENGTHEN V_PROTECT | |
| $(p_1, p_2, z, 1)$ $(p_1, p_2, z, 0)$ | 1 | , + | government N_ELECT | transparent | |
| p1 | | + | structural reform structural reforms | | |
| $(p_1, p_2, 2, 1)$ | СН | + | structural reform structural reforms | V_AGREE V_IMPLEMENT PLEDGE V ACHIEVE | |
| $(p_1, p_2, 2, 1)$ | СН | , | structural reform structural reforms | V_FAIL V_REJECT | |
| $(p_1, p_2, 2, 1)$ | | + | N_STRUCTURES | reform reforms reformed reforming overhaul overhauled | |
| | | | | overhauls | |

Fundamental expression structures (continued)

| EXPR_CODE | MOD | SIGN | p1 | p2 | p3 | p4 |
|--|-----|------|--|---|---|----|
| (p1,p2,2,1) | | | N_STRUCTURES | reform reforms reformed reforming overhaul overhauled overhauls | | |
| (p1,p2,2,0) | СН | + , | N_ELECT N FLECT | landslide | | |
| $(p_1, p_2, 2, 0)$ | СН | | government coalition ruling party governments coalitions | N_FAILURE V_FAIL A_FAILED | | |
| (p1,p2,2,0) | | | political government | N_CRISIS N_CONFLICT | | |
| $((\mathbf{p}_1, \mathbf{p}_2, 2, 0), \mathbf{p}_3, 2, 1)$ | СН | + | political government | N_CRISIS N_CDISIS | V_EASE V_LIMIT V_END | |
| $((p_1,p_2,z,0),p_3,z,1)$ $((p_1,p_2,z,0),p_3,z,1)$ | CH | , + | political government political government | N_CONFLICT | V_{-} WIDEN V_{-} HEVEN IN V_{-} EASE V_{-} LIMIT V_{-} END | |
| ((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1) | СН | | political government | N_CONFLICT | V_WIDEN V_PREVENT | |
| p1 | | | minority government | | | |
| $(p_1, p_2, 2, 1)$ | | + | majority government clear majority | N_ELECT | | |
| p1 | | , | fragmented coalition | | | |
| $_{ m p1}$ | | , | N_PROTEST | | | |
| $_{ m p1}$ | | , | N_COUP | | | |
| p1 | | , | N_REBEL | | | |
| $_{ m p1}$ | | , | N_REVOL | | | |
| p1 | | , | N_WAR | | | |
| p1 | | , | N_ASSASS | | | |
| p1 | | , | N_TERROR | | | |
| $(p_1, p_2, 2, 1)$ | СН | + | N_PEACE | V_AGREE V_IMPLEMENT PIEDGE | | |
| (100-1-) | Ę | | 2 v ed c | V DATE V DEBACH | | |
| (pr,pz,z,r) | 5 5 | , | N_FEACE | V_FAIL V_BREACH | | |
| (p1,(p2,p3,2,0),2,1) | CH | , ' | G/d/w+ | V_EXII | G1_E0 | |
| (p1,(p2,p3,2,0),2,1) | СН | + | G/d/w+ | V_ENTER accession | $_{ m G1_EU}$ | |

Table C.6: Fundamental expression structures with complex endings

| (p1,p2,2,1) D C (p1,p2,2,1) D C (p1,p2,2,1) D C (p1,p2,2,1) D C (p1,p2,1) D C (p1,p2,1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|--|--|------|-----------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | REAL(+) | | | | | | | | | |
| | DATA | N_GDP N HHY | | | + | + | | + - | + - | + - | + - | + - | + - | + - |
| | DATA | N_CONS | | | | | | + + | + + | + + | + + | + + | + + | + + |
| (p1,p2,2,1) D | DATA | N_BCONF N_CCONF | | | | | | | | + + | + + | + + | + + | + + |
| | DATA | N_PMI | | | | | | + | + | - + | - + | - + | - + | + |
| (p1,p2,2,1) D | DATA | N_INDU | | | | | | + + | + + | + + | + + | + + | + + | + + |
| | ATA | car auto vehicle | sales registrations | | | | | - + | + | + | + | + | - + | + |
| ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1) D ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1) D | DATA | durable goods | sales orders | | | | | + | + + | + + | + + | + + | + + | + + |
| | DATA | N_CONSTR | | | | | | + | - + | - + | - + | - + | - + | - + |
| ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1) | DATA | construction | N_NUMBER | | | | | - | + - | + - | + - | + - | + - | + - |
| | DATA | productivity N_EARN | | | | | | + + | + + | + + | + + | + + | + + | + + |
| | DATA | N_UNEMP | | | + | | | | , | | | + | + | |
| ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1) E | DATA | job N EMPI. | cuts losses | | + | | | + | . + | . + | | + | + + | + |
| | DATA | vacancy rate | | | | | | - | - | | | - + | - | - |
| ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1) D | DATA | N_HOUSE | constructions | | | | | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| | | | Duilding sales starts | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1) E | DATA | N_HOUSE | market sector | | + | + | | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| | | | markets sectors N NIMBER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1) | | N_HOUSE | bubble | | | + | | | | | | | | |
| | | N_HOUSE | bust burst | | + | + | | | | | | | | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) E | DATA | economy | motions over manifest | 4 | + | + | 4 | + + | + + | | | + + | + | + + |
| (p1,p2,2,1) | | recovery | The state of the s | + + | + | + | + + | + + | + + | | | + + | | + + |
| ((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1) | | G1_CHIN | hard landing | | + - | + - | | | | | | | | |
| ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1) | | economic | downturn | | + | + | | | | | | | | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) | | recession | шмормого | | + | + | , | | | | | | | |
| ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1) | | economic | N_CRISIS | | + | + | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | EXTERN(+) | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 0 0 1 1 1 | האת | SEACGXB | | | + | + | | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| | DATA | N_IMPORTS | | | F | F | | ÷ | F 1 | ٠ ا | ٠ ا | ÷ | ÷ | F |
| | DATA | N_ETRADE | surplus | | | + - | | + | | + | + | + | + | + |
| ((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1) L ((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1) D | DATA | N EIRADE N ETRADE | N BALANCE | | + | + + | | + | | | | + | + | + |
| () | ATA | remittances | | | + | + | | + | | + | + | + | + | + |
| (p1,p2,2,1) | ATA | N_RES | | | + | + | | + | | + | + | + | + | |
| | DATA | N_FDI foreign assets foreign | | | + | + | | + | | + + | + + | + | + | |
| | | investments | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) D | DATA | N_EDEBT | | | + - | + - | | | | , | | | | |
| (p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,1) (p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,1) | | N_RES | V_DEPLETE | | + + | + + | | | | | | | | |
| 10 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 | | DIDIGIO N momonano | A_SCARCE | | ÷ | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) | | sudden V_END stop | | | + + | + + | | | | | | | | , |
| | | capital flight | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) (p1,p2,2,1) | DATA | dollarization external N BALANCE | | | + + | + + | | + | | | | + | + | . + |
| | | competitiveness | | | + | + | | | | + | | + | + | + |
| (p1,p2,2,1) | | terms of E_TRADE trade termsoftrade | | | + | + | | | | | | + | | + |
| | | | | EXT | EXTERN, POLINST (0,+) | r(0,+) | | | | | | | | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) | | protectionism | | | + | + | | | | , | , | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | EATE | EXTERN, MONPOL(+,+) | L(+,+) | | | | | | | | |

Fundamental expression structures with complex endings (continued)

| Chical District Chical Dis | EXPR_CODE TYPE | р1 | p2 | р3 | (-): PROI (+): PROI | B_DOWN* RISI | PROB_UP" RISK_UP" CONCERN_UP" PROB_UP" RISK_DOWN" CONCERN_DOWN" | RN_UP* V. | $\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$ | T V_WEAKEN V_STRENGTHEN |
|--|---|---|--|------------------|------------------------|--------------|---|-----------|--|-------------------------|
| MONPOL(+) MONPOL(+) | (p1,p2,1,1),p3,1,1) (p1,p2,1,1),p3,1,1) | N_FX currency N_FX currency | V_REVALUE V_DEVALUE | | . + | , ± | | | ,+ | |
| DATA N.CBB STATE STATE | | | | | | MONF | OL(+) | | | |
| March Table March Marc | | N_CB N BRATE | rate rates | | | | | | | |
| N. C. 1 Acts | | rate rates | V_TIGHTEN | | | | | | | |
| N. C.B N. D.B. | (p1,p2,1,0),p3,1,0), (p1,p2,1,0),p3,1,0),2,2) | N_CB | v_EASE rate | N_INCREASE | | | | | + . | |
| N. CB N. BRATE N. CB N. | (p1,p2,1,0),p3,1,0),2,2) (p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1) | N_CB N_BRATE | rate N_INCREASE | N_DECREASE | | | | | + | |
| N_CD N_BINTED VERTER | (p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1) (p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1) | N_BRATE policy cycle monetary | N_DECREASE V_TIGHTEN tight | | | | | | + . | |
| N_CB | (p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1) | N_CB N_BHATE policy cycle monetary N_CB N_BRATE | tighter V_EASE V_RELAX looser accommodative loose extransionery | | | + | | + | + | |
| N. CB | (p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1) | N_CB | accommodation | | ٠ | | | + | | |
| N_CD monetary | (p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1) ((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1),p4,2,2) | N_CB N_CB monetary | V_KAISE V_BASE V_CUT V_LIMIT | stimulus | | | | | + . | |
| N_REQRESERVES | ((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1),p4,2,2) | N_CB monetary | V_WITHDRAW V_RAISE | stimulus | _ | | , | | + | |
| Cold/w+ Cold Cold | (p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1) (p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1) | N_REQRESERVES N_REQRESERVES | V_STRENGTHEN V_LIMIT V_CUT V_TIGHTEN V_RAISE | | | | | | , + | |
| V_ENTER V_ENTER G _EZ euro | | | | | P. | DLINST,M | ONPOL(+,0) | | | |
| Columbic Columbia Columbia | (p1,(p2,p3,2,1),1,1),p4,2,2) (p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,2) | G/d/w+ V_BREAKUP | V_EXIT G1_EZ | G1_EZ euro | | | | + + | | |
| DATA N_GREXIT | (p1,(p2,p3,2,1),1,1),p4,2,2) | disintegration dissolution G/d/w+ | V_ENTER | Gl_EZ euro | r | | | + | | |
| DATA N_CB | (p1,(p2,p3,2,1),1,1),p4,2,2) p1,p2,2,1) | G/d/w+ N_GREXIT | N_ACCESSION V_ADOPT | euro N_EUR | | | | + + | | |
| DATA N_CB biject bijects biject bijects biject bijects bij | | | | | 1 | MONPOL,I | 3ANK(+,+) | | | |
| DATA N. SER N. ORT N. ORT N. ORT N. SER N. ORT N. LITRO N. TALF N. ORT N. ORT N. ORT N. CHALF N. CHALF N. ORT N. ORT N. CHALF N. ORT N. ORT N. ORT N. CHALF N. ORT N. ORT N. ORT N. CHALF N. ORT N. ORT N. ORT N. SANE N. ORT N. ORT N. ORT N. ORT N. CAOVT N. SANE N. ALD N. CAOVT N. SANE N. ALD N. CAOVT N. SANE N. ALD N. ORT N. CAOVT N. SANE N. ALD N. ORT N. ORT N. CAOVT N. SANE N. ALD N. ORT N. ORT N. ORT N. CAOVT N. SANE N. ALD N. ORT | | N_CB | inject injects injecting injection provision provide providing provides pump | liquidity cash | | | | | + + | |
| N_CHAP | | N_SLS N_QE N_OMT N_SMP N_ELA N_LTRO N_TAF | sodilind - sodilind | | | | | | + + | |
| hander of last recort | p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,1) ((p1,p2,1,1),p3,1,1),p4,2,2) | N_CB N_CB | collateral V_STRENGTHEN N_BAILOUT V_SAVE | N_BANKS | , | | | + + | | |
| G/4/*+ V_STRENCTHEN N_BANKS . TRISCAL,BANK(+,-) SAME N_GOVT N_STRENCTH N_BANKS . N_BALOUT N_BANKS | p1,p2,2,1) | londer of last resort lenderoffastresort N_TAPER | | | | | | + + | | |
| O/4/w+ V_STRENGTHEN N_BANKS | | | | | | FISCAL, E | ANK(+,-) | | | |
| V_SAVE N_AID N_GOVT V_STRENGTHEN N_BAILOUT | ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,1,1),p4,2,2) | G/d/w+ | V_STRENGTHEN N_BAILOUT | N_BANKS | | | | | | |
| V_SAVE N_AID | ((p1,p2,1,1),p3,1,1),p4,2,2) | N_GOVT | V_SAVE N_AID V_STRENGTHEN N_BAILOUT V_SAVE N_AID | N_BANKS | • | | • | | | |

Fundamental expression structures with complex endings (continued)

| EXPR_CODE TYPE | E pl | p2 | (-): p3 | | PROB_DOWN* RISK_UP* (PROB_UP* RISK_DOWN* C | RISK_UP* CONCERN_UP* V_END RISK_DOWN* CONCERN_DOWN* V_BEGI | z | A_INSTABLE V_DECELERATE V_FALL ^b A_STABLE V_ACCELERATE V_RISE ^b | | ы | V_WORSEN° V_DISAPPOINT V_IMPROVE° V_PLEASE | V_WEAKEN V_STRENGTHEN |
|---|------------------------------|---|--------------------|-----|--|---|-----|---|-----|---|---|--------------------------|
| $((p_1, p_2, 2, 1), p_3, 2, 2)$ | V_RECAPITAL N RECAPITAL | N_BANKS | | | | , | | | | | | |
| ((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,2) | bad bank | V_BEGIN | | | | | | | | | | |
| ((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,2) | deposits | guarantee guarantees | | • | | | | | | | | |
| | | guaranteeing guaranteed | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | FISCAL(+) | | | | | | | |
| ((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1) DATA | fA N_GOVT | N_BALANCE | | | + | + | + | | | + | + | + |
| DATA DATA | | surplus | | | + | + | + | | + | | | |
| ((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1) DATA ((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1) DATA | | N_BEFICIT N_REVENUE | | | + + | + + | + | | . + | + | + + | + |
| (p1,p2,2,1) DATA ((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1) DATA | | N_SPENDING | | | + | + | + | , | + ' | | | |
| ((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1) DATA | | investment | | | + | + | | | | | | |
| | | investments constructions | | | | | | | | | | |
| ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1) DATA | | N_DEBT | | | + - | + - | + - | | | - | - | |
| | | | | | ÷ | + | + | | | + | ÷ | |
| ((p1,p2,1,1),p3,2,2) | N_GOVT G/d/w+ | debt trap debt | | | + | + | | | | | | |
| ((p1,p2,1,1),p3,2,2) | N_GOVT | insolvent | | , | + | + | | | | | | |
| ((p1,p2,1,1),p3,2,2) | TVOD_N | solvent | | + | + + | + + | | | | | | |
| ((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1) DATA | | wage wages | | | ÷ | + | | | , | | | |
| (((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1),p4,2,2) | G/d/w+ | N_DEBT | A_UNSUSTAIN | . + | + + | + + | | | | | | |
| ((p1,(p2,p3,1)),2,1),p4,2,2) | TVOD_N | N_DEBT | A_UNSUSTAIN | ÷ 1 | + + | + + | | | | | | |
| ((p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,1),p4,2,2) ((p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,1),p4,2,2) | N_GOVT facal budget | N_DEBT | sustainable | + | + + | + + | | | | | | |
| | | stability instability | | | | | | | | | | |
| (p1,p2,2,2) | austerity | | | + | + | + | | | + | | | |
| ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,2) | fiscal budget | rules reforms consolidation | | + | + | + | | | + | | | |
| ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,2) | fiscal budget deficit | targets | | + | + | + | | | + | | | |
| | | | | Ŧ | FUNDLIQ(+) | | | | | | | |
| ((p1,(p2,p3,2,0),2,2),p4,2,2) | N_GOVT | N_DEBT | A_MATURING | | + - | + - | | | | | | |
| ((p1,p2,2,2),p3,2,2) | N GOVE | maturity redemption | | | + | + | | | | | | |
| | | maturities redemptions | | | | | | | | | | |
| $((p_1, (p_2, p_3, 2, 0), 2, 2), p_4, 2, 2)$ | N_GOVT | maturity | schedule profile | | + | + | | | | + | | + |
| | | redemption redemptions | structure | | | | | | | | | |
| ((p1,(p2,p3,2,0),2,0),p4,2,2) | +w/P/S | interest payments N_DEBT | A_MATURING | | + | + | | | | | | |
| ((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,2) | d/d/w+ | maturity | | | + | + | | , | | | | |
| | | redemption maturities redemptions | | | | | | | | | | |
| $((\mathtt{p1},(\mathtt{p2},\mathtt{p3},2,0),2,1),\mathtt{p4},2,2)$ | G/d/w+ | maturity | schedule profile | | + | + | | | | + | | + |
| | | redemptions | 81400446 | | | | | | | | | |
| ((p1,(p2,p3,1,0),2,2),p4,2,2) | N_GOVT | interest payments funding financing | need | | + | + | | | | | | |
| | | | requirements | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | needs | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Fundamental expression structures with complex endings (continued)

| EXPR_CODE T | TYPE pl | p2 | (-); p3 (+); | | N* RISK_UP* RISK_DOWN | PROB_DOWN* RISK_UP* CONCERN_UP* V_END PROB_UP* RISK_DOWN* CONCERN_DOWN* V_BEGIN | END A_INSTABLE BEGIN A_STABLE | A_INSTABLE V_DECELERATE V_FALL ^b A_STABLE V_ACCELERATE V_RISE ^b | 'E V_FALL ^b 1 E V_RISE ^b 1 | V_CUT V_N | V_WORSEN* V_DISAPPOINT V_IMPROVE* V_PLEASE | ı | V_WEAKEN V_STRENGTHEN |
|---|-----------------------------|--|--|-----|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|---|-----------|---|---|--------------------------|
| ((p1,(p2,p3,1,0),2,0),p4,2,2) | G/d/w+ | funding financing | need | | + | + | | | | | | | |
| | | | requirements needs | | | | | | | | | | |
| $((\mathtt{p1},(\mathtt{p2},\mathtt{p3},1,0),2,1),\mathtt{p4},2,2)$ | N_GOVT | V_MISS V_REJECT | payment obligation repayment payments | | + | + | | | | | | | |
| | | | obligations repayments repay repaying | | | | | | | | | | |
| ((p1,(p2,p3,1,0),2,1),p4,2,2) | N_GOVT | honor honour honoring honouring | debt payment obligation repayment payments obligations | | + | + | | | | | | | |
| ((p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,1),p4,2,2) | N_GOVT | N_DEBT | repayments repay repaying N_DEFAULT V DEFAILT | | + | + | | | | | | | |
| $((p_1, p_2, 2, 0), p_3, 2, 1)$ | N_GOVT | N_DEFAULT V_DEFAULT | | | + | + | | | | | | | |
| ((p1,(p2,p3,1,0),1,1),p4,2,2) | G/d/w+ | V_MISS V_REJECT | payment obligation repayment | , | + | + | | | | | | | |
| | | | payments obligations repayments repay | | | | | | | | | | |
| $((\mathrm{p1},(\mathrm{p2},\mathrm{p3},1,0),1,1),\mathrm{p4},2,2)$ | G/d/w+ | honor honour | debt payment | | + | + | | | | | | | |
| | | honoring honouring | obligation repayment | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | payments obligations | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | repayments repay repaying | | | | | | | | | | |
| ((p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,0),p4,2,1) | G/d/w+ | N_DEBT | N_DEFAULT V_DEFAULT | | + | + | | | | | | | |
| ((p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,0),p4,2,2) | G/d/w+ | L'GOVT | N_DEFAULT | , | + | + | | | | | | | |
| ((p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,1),p4,2,1) E | DATA N_GOVT G/d/w+ | N_AUCTION | demand bid to | | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| ((p1,p2,2,0),2,1) | N_GOVT G/d/w+ | N_AUCTION | turnout | | + | + | | | | | | | |
| ((p1,(p2,p3,2,0),1,1),p4,2,1) | N_GOVT | access | market | + - | + - | + | + | | | | + | | + |
| ((p1,(p2,p3,1,0),1,1,1),p4,2,2) | N_GOVT G/d/w+ | returns to returning to returned to return | market | + | + | + | | | | | | | |
| ((p1,(p2,p3,2,0),1,1),p4,2,1) | N_GOVT G/d/w+ | access | official N_AID N_BAILOUT N_IANDING | + | + | + | + | | | | + | | + |
| $\begin{array}{l} (p1,(p2,p3,2,0),1,1)\\ ((p1,(p2,p3,2,0),2,1),p4,2,2) \end{array}$ | N_GOVT N_ECB N_INTLEND | N_LIQUIDITY N_BAILOUT N_LENDING N_AID | G/d/w+ | + | + + | + + | + | | + + | | + | | |
| (((p1,p2,1,0),p3,1,1),p4,2,2) | G/d/w+ | V_RECEIVE secure secures securing secured V_ACHEVE | N_BAILOUT N_LENDING N_AID | + | + | + | | | | | | | |
| (((p1,p2,1,0),p3,1,1),p4,2,2) | G/d/w+ | V_REQUEST V_NEED | N_BAILOUT N_LENDING N AID | | + | + | | | | | | | |
| (((p1,p2,1,1),p3,1,1),p4,2,2) | N_GOVT | V_RECEIVE secure secures securing secured | N_BAILOUT N_LENDING N_AID | + | + | + | | | | | | | |
| (((p1,p2,1,1),p3,1,1),p4,2,2) | N_GOVT | V_ACHIEVE V_REQUEST V_NEED | N_BAILOUT N_LENDING N_AID | | + | + | | | | | | | |

Fundamental expression structures with complex endings (continued)

| EXPR_CODE | TYPE | pl | p2 | p3 | ;; (÷) | PROB_DOWN* | RISK_UP* RISK_DOWN* | PROB_DOWN* RISK_UP* CONCERN_UP* PROB_UP* RISK_DOWN* CONCERN_DOWN* | V_END V_BEGIN | A_INSTABLE A_STABLE | V_DECELERATE V_FALL ^b V_ACCELERATE V_RISE ^b | v_CUT | V_WORSEN° V_DISAPPOINT V_IMPROVE° V_PLEASE | V_WEAKEN V_STRENGTHEN |
|---|------|---|---|--|--------|------------|------------------------|--|------------------|------------------------|---|-------|---|--------------------------|
| ((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1) | | G1_GREE G1_PORT G1_REL | N_BAILOUT N_LENDING N_AID | | | | + | + | | | | | | |
| BANK(+) (p1,(p2,p8,2.1),2.1) (p1,(p2,p8,2.1),2.1) | DATA | N_BANKS N_BANKS | N_CAPADEQ N_NPL arrears delinquent delinquencies | | | | + + | + + | | + | | | + | + |
| (p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,1) | DATA | N_BANKS | delinquency N_CAPITAL N_PROFITS | | | | + | + | | + | + | + | + | + |
| (p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,1) ((p1,p2,1,1),p3,2,1) | DATA | N_BANKS N_BANKS | writedowns bankrupt | | | | + + | + + | | | | | | |
| ((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1) | | funding markets funding market shadow banking credit market credit markets funding liquidity N DANICO | bankruptcy N_CRISIS | | | | + | + | | | • | | | |
| ((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1) | | N_BANKS | run on | | | , | + | + | + | | | | | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) ((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1) | | bankrun N_BANKS | N_TOXIC | | | | + + | + + - | + | | | | | |
| (p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1) | | N_LIQCKUNCH funding markets funding market shadow banking credit market credit | freeze freezes locks up lockup | | | | + + | + + | | | | | | |
| | | markets funding liquidity | | a de la companya de l | | | | | | | | | | |
| ((p1,(p2,p3,2,0),1,1),2,1) ((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1) | | N_BANKS | N_PORTFOLIO | N_ELQUIDIT X | | | + + | + + | | | + | | + + | + + |
| ((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1) ((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,1) | | N_BANKS N_BANKS | liquidity funding N_BAILOUT | | | | + + | + + | | | | | + | + |
| (p1,p2,2,1) | | N_BANKUNION N_MACBOBBID | N_AID | | | | 4 | + + | | | | | | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) (p1,p2,2,1) | | financial stability | | | | | + + | + + | | | | | + | + |
| (p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,2) (p1,(p2,p3,2,1),2,2) | | N_BANKS N_BANKS | stability N_INSTABILITY | | | | + + | + + | | | ٠ | , | + | + |
| | | | | | | PO | POLINST(+) | | | | | | | |
| ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1) | | market price prices | N_RIGIDITY | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1) | | trade investment N_LABORM | N_RIGIDITY | | | | | + | | | 1 | | | |
| ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1) | | market price prices trade investment | flexibility | | | | | + | | | + | | + | |
| ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1) | | N_LABORM | flexibility | | | | | + - | | | + | | + | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) | | market institutions | | | | | | + + | | | | | | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) | | N_PROPRIGHTS N_PROPRIGHTS | | | | | | + + | | | | | | |
| p1 | | N_NATIONALIZE | | | | | | + + | | | | | | |
| p1 ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,1) | | N_PRIVATIZE N_GOVT | V EXPROP | | | | | + + | | | | | | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) | | democratic institutions | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) | | democracy democratic institutions | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| | | democracy | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| (p1,p2,2,1) (p1,p2,2,1) | | N_RULELAW | | | | | | + + | | | | | | + + |
| ((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,2) | | government N_ELECT | transparency | | | | + - | + - | | | + | | + | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) (p1,p2,2,1) | | N_POPULISM | | | | | ÷ | + + | | | | | | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) (p1,p2,2,2) | | N_CORRUPT structural reform | | | | + | + | + + | + | | | | | |
| | | structural reforms | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,2) | | N_STRUCTURES | reform reforms reformed reforming | | | | | + | + | | | | | |
| | | | overhaul | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | overnauis | | | | | | | | | | | |

Fundamental expression structures with complex endings (continued)

| EXPR_CODE TY | турв р1 | p2 | ь3 | ;; ; ; | PROB_DOWN* RISK_UP* PROB_UP* RISK_DOV | ISK_UP* | RISK_UP* CONCERN_UP* V_END RISK_DOWN* CONCERN_DOWN* V_BEGIN | V_END A_I | A_INSTABLE V A_STABLE V | V_DECELERATE V_FALL ^b V_ACCELERATE V_RISE ^b | V_CUT | V_WORSEN° V_DISAPPOINT V_IMPROVE° V_PLEASE | V_WEAKEN V_STRENGTHEN |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1) | government coalition ruling party governments coalitions | N_FAILURE A_FAILED | | | | + | + | | | | | | |
| ((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1) | government coalition ruling party governments coalitions | N_INSTABILITY | | | | + | + | | | | , | | |
| ((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1) | government coalition ruling party governments coalitions | N_STABILITY | | | | + | + | | | + | + | + | + |
| ((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1) ((p1,p2,2,0),p3,2,1) | political government | N_CRISIS N_CONFLICT | | | | + + | + + | | | | | | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) | N_CONFVOTE V_IMPEACH | | | | | + + | + + | | | | | | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) | N_PROTEST N_COURT | | | | | + - | + - | + - | | | | | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) | N_REBEL | | | | | + + | + + | + + | | | | | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) | N_REVOL | | | | | + | + | + | | | | | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) | N_WAR N_PEACE | | | | . + | + + | + + | + + | | | | | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) | N_ASSASS | | | | - | + | + | + | | | | | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) | N_TERROR | | | | | + | + | + | | | | | |
| ((p1,(p2,p3,2,0),2,0),p4,2,2) | +w/p/D | V_EXIT | G1_BU | | | + | + | | | | | | |
| ((p1,(p2,p3,2,0),2,0),p4,2,2) | G/d/w+ | V_ENTER | GI_BU | | + | + | + | | | | | | |
| (p1,p2,2,1) | N_BREXIT | | | | | + | + | | | | | | |
| ((p1,p2,1,0),p3,2,2) | hard | N_BREXIT | | | | + | + | | | | | | |
| | | | | | FISCAL, | FISCAL,POLINST(+,-) | (+,-) | | | | | | |
| (p1,p2,2,2) (p1,p2,2,2) ((p1,p2,2,1),p3,2,2) | N_FISCALCLIFF N_DEBTCEIL N_AUTOCUTS | N_FISCALCLIFF | | | + + + | | | | | | | | |
| Notes: EXPR CODE defines the prox following footnotes for similar words not applicable in the expression. * PROB_DOWN, E. PROB_LOW E_, beann signs as V. FALL for V. V.SURPASS A_LARGE2 A_LARG] * same signs a V. WORSEN for / * COODEA_COODIA_GOODIA_GOODIA_GOODIA_ | Notes: EXPR CODE defines the proximaty and ordering rules of expression elements (see Table C.4 notes). TYPE DATA: expressions that represent published data, pl-p3 are expression elements. The last 11 columns denote whether the column header world cancer denotes described and the configuration (e.g. PROB_DOWN, RISK_DOWN, etc) are improvement; a (.) sign mean that the top column header world emonst that the top column header world emonstate the tensor of the top column header world emonstate that the top column header world emonstate the top column header world emonstate that the top column header world emonstate that the top column header world emonstate that the top column header world emonstate the top column header world emonstate that the top column header world emonstate that the top column header world emonstate that the tensor that the top column header world emonstate that the theory of the top columns header world emonstate the top columns header world emonstate the top columns header world emonstate the top columns that the top columns header world emonstate the top columns header world emonstate the top columns that the top columns header world emonstate the top columns that the to | a elements (see Table C4 npp column header word demi- HIGH E_RISK_RISE*; CC_LOWER E_DECREASE of CRGRASED and only in cas SE N_DETERIORATION IMPROVEMBENTIELL MPP | otes). TYPE DATA:. otes deterioration (c., 2NCERN_UP: N_CC 2: E_DECREASE0 is of where TYPE="IF" E_DETERIORATIIROVEMENTO E_BET | xpressions tha PROB_DOW CERNIN_TI and only in ATA' E_HIGH ON2 E_DETEI (TERLIE_BETEI (T | t represent publishe N, RISK_UP) and s touble N - STRAII case of where ISR0** E - HIGHERI ISR0** TER2 and only in c | d data. pl-p3. recond word (F N E_CONCER TYPE="DATA 1** E_HIGHE ORSEI E_WO ase of where T | are expression elemen: PROB_UP, RISK_DO NN_CONT E_CONCE NR2** E_PRED_RISF NR2** E_PRED_RISF NRSE2 and coldy in TYPE='DATA'E_PRI | ts. The last 11 cc WN, etc.) are imp. RN_HIGH E_C' LOWER1** E_L 31*** E_PRED_ case of where 3D_IMPROVE E | olumns denote: provement; a (- ONCERN_RIS OWER2** E_ LOW*** E_P1 TYPE=:DATA | PPE DATA: expressions that represent published data, pl-p3 are expression elements. The last 11 columns denote whether the column header werls/adjection (e.g. PROB_LOWN, RISK_UP) and second world (PROB_LOWN, etc) are improvements as (sign means recents eigns (e.g. PROB_LOWN_PROB_LOWN) and the property of the property | rbs/adjectives g PROB_DOV 3_FALL*. b_HIGH*** FRED_GOOD | that represent published data, pl-p3 are expression elements. The last 11 columns denote whether the column beader verbs/adjectives can be used as last elements in the expression (see a TROB_DOWN is improvement); blank cells mean the given word. TROBLEN_STRANDE, CONTEL_CONTER_CONTEL_CONCERN, HIGHE, CONCERN, HIGHE, HIGHE, PRED_HIGHE, PRED_HIGHE, PRED_HIGHE, PRED_HIGHE, PRED_HIGHE, CONCERN, HIGHE, | oxpression (see also an the given word is as V_RISE for V_IMPROVE for |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

having these synonym keys also assigns to subcategory of change (CH)

"having these synonym keys also assigns to subcategory of surprise (SURP))

"having these synonym keys also assigns to subcategory of expectation ("EXP")

strong/weak modifiers can be added based on synonym keys ending ("twesk, "atrong)

Table C.7: Number of fundamental expressions by category (000s)

| | sign | REAL | EXTERN | FISCAL | FUND_LIQ | BANK | POL_INST | MON_POL |
|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| ALL | positive | 570.920 | 120.533 | 202.081 | 15.052 | 94.804 | 111.817 | 236.119 |
| | neutral | 9.512 | 4.012 | 0.231 | 0.045 | 1.126 | 0.001 | 43.624 |
| | negative | 574.670 | 111.189 | 203.257 | 57.792 | 113.048 | 639.401 | 141.549 |
| CHANGE | positive | 347.594 | 80.280 | 137.928 | 5.697 | 68.879 | 67.168 | 208.545 |
| | neutral | 0.507 | 2.740 | 0.073 | 0.001 | 0.044 | 0.000 | 11.126 |
| | negative | 289.029 | 69.824 | 124.722 | 4.942 | 33.852 | 84.907 | 109.511 |
| EXPECT | positive | 10.152 | 1.423 | 1.258 | 0.026 | 0.506 | 0.034 | 0.707 |
| | neutral | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | negative | 8.183 | 1.299 | 1.181 | 0.031 | 0.586 | 0.019 | 0.589 |
| SURPRISE | positive | 21.626 | 1.853 | 0.988 | 0.009 | 0.464 | 0.000 | 0.085 |
| | neutral | 1.426 | 0.193 | 0.028 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | negative | 13.746 | 1.487 | 0.885 | 0.002 | 0.131 | 0.000 | 0.059 |
| CONCERNS | positive | 36.361 | 3.135 | 9.937 | 4.419 | 8.639 | 18.082 | 17.686 |
| | neutral | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 2.301 |
| | negative | 103.020 | 11.808 | 22.328 | 13.583 | 25.688 | 52.762 | 30.480 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Notes: The category ALL comprises total matches; CHANGE: fundamental expressions that refer to changing state of fundamentals; EXPECT: fundamental expressions that refer to expected/predicted state of fundamentals; SURPRISE: fundamental expressions that refer to the state of fundamentals related to previous expectations; CONCERN: fundamental expressions that refer to concerns, threats, risks, hopes, probabilities regarding the future state of fundamentals;

Chief Editors

Pascal BLANQUÉ

Chief Investment Officer

Philippe ITHURBIDE Global Head of Research

Cross asset

INVESTMENT STRATEGY April 2019 | Working paper

DISCLAIMER

In the European Union, this document is only for the attention of "Professional" investors as defined in Directive 2004/39/EC dated 21 April 2004 on markets in financial instruments ("MIFID"), to investment services providers and any other professional of the financial industry, and as the case may be in each local regulations and, as far as the offering in Switzerland is concerned, a "Qualified Investor" within the meaning of the provisions of the Swiss Collective Investment Schemes Act of 23 June 2006 (CISA), the Swiss Collective Investment Schemes Ordinance of 22 November 2006 (CISO) and the FINMA's Circular 08/8 on Public Advertising under the Collective Investment Schemes legislation of 20 November 2008. In no event may this material be distributed in the European Union to non "Professional" investors as defined in the MIFID or in each local regulation, or in Switzerland to investors who do not comply with the definition of "qualified investors" as defined in the applicable legislation and regulation. This document is not intended for citizens or residents of the United States of America or to any «U.S. Person», as this term is defined in SEC Regulation S under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933.

This document neither constitutes an offer to buy nor a solicitation to sell a product, and shall not be considered as an unlawful solicitation or an investment advice.

Amundi accepts no liability whatsoever, whether direct or indirect, that may arise from the use of information contained in this material. Amundi can in no way be held responsible for any decision or investment made on the basis of information contained in this material. The information contained in this document is disclosed to you on a confidential basis and shall not be copied, reproduced, modified, translated or distributed without the prior written approval of Amundi, to any third person or entity in any country or jurisdiction which would subject Amundi or any of "the Funds", to any registration requirements within these jurisdictions or where it might be considered as unlawful. Accordingly, this material is for distribution solely in jurisdictions where permitted and to persons who may receive it without breaching applicable legal or regulatory requirements.

The information contained in this document is deemed accurate as at the date of publication set out on the first page of this document. Data, opinions and estimates may be changed without notice.

You have the right to receive information about the personal information we hold on you. You can obtain a copy of the information we hold on you by sending an email to info@amundi.com. If you are concerned that any of the information we hold on you is incorrect, please contact us at info@amundi.com

Document issued by Amundi, "société par actions simplifiée"- SAS with a capital of €1,086,262,605 - Portfolio manager regulated by the AMF under number GP04000036 - Head office: 90 boulevard Pasteur - 75015 Paris - France - 437 574 452 RCS Paris - www.amundi.com

Photo credit: iStock by Getty Images - monsiti/Sam Edwards

